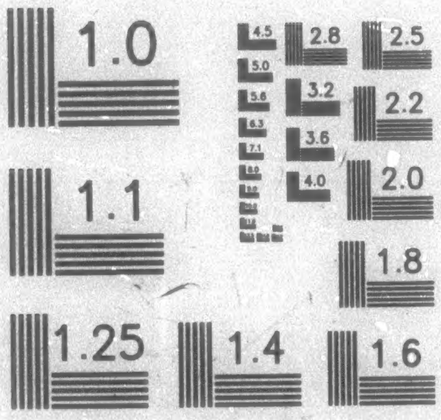
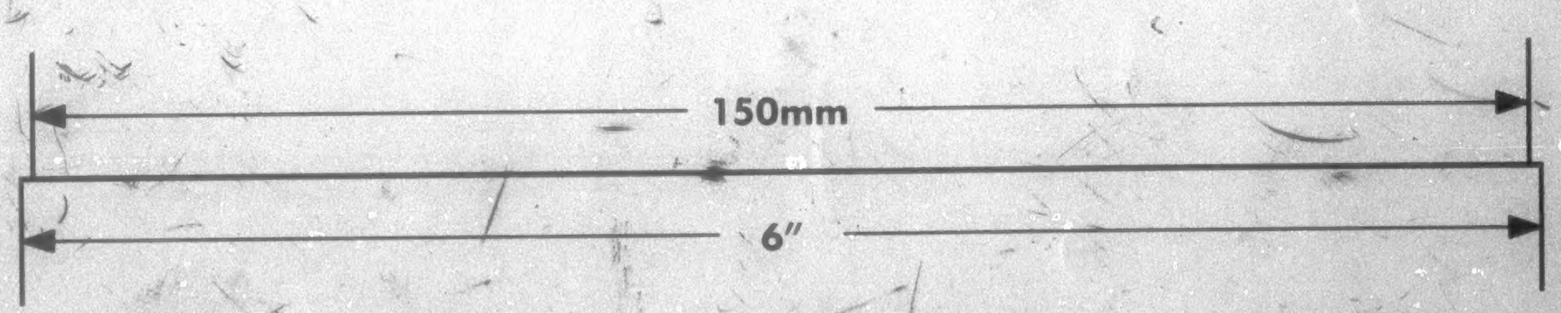


A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

WWW.NARA.GOV

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

T. JONES

OPERATOR

Z-4

CAMERA

T-31-01

DATE FILMED

10X

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0598-C13-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1822

PROJECT NUMBER

6

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1822

ROLL

6

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Alice DeBeau
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Mary Hayden
Walter Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Ben Lemlich
Jenny Lemlich
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young
Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2001

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus1independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17–28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

15th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

16th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15–16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1–15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15–30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog,* which is available online at *http://www.nara.gov*.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
14th United States Colored Infantry	
1	Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren
2	Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W.
3	Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis
4	Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph
5	Davis, Morgan – Evans, James
6	Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling
7	Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew
8	Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A.
9	Jones, Orson – Manesee, Lewis
10	Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis
11	Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel
12	Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis
13	Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse
14	Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace
15	Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney
16	Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson
17	Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard Miscellaneous Service Cards Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph
15th United States Colored Infantry	
18	Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis
19	Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor
20	Chance, Anthony – Dean, George
21	De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben
22	Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John
23	Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison
24	Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager
25	Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel
26	Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster
27	Napier, George – Reems, Hardy
28	Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry
29	Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses
30	Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt
31	Webster, Edward – Youst, John
32	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	16th United States Colored Infantry
33	Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac
34	Bell, Edmund – Bush, George
35	Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry
36	Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey
37	Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James
38	Gaw, William B. – Hall, William
39	Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond
40	Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey
41	Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John
42	Marley, Judge – Moore, Page
43	Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence
44	Powers, Calvin – Russell, William
45	Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace
46	Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William
47	Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace
48	Miscellaneous Service Records Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton
	17th United States Colored Infantry
49	Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott
50	Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton
51	Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter
52	Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua
53	Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis
54	Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward
55	Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans
56	Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton
57	Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry
58	Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank
59	Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor
60	Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.
61	Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas
62	Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John
63	Wood, Edmund D. – Younkins, John
64	Miscellaneous Service Cards Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis
	18th United States Colored Infantry
65	Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D.
66	Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas
67	Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

19th United States Colored Infantry

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 6

14th United States Colored Infantry

Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling



E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Evans.

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dr Brown.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A Rounsaf; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: owner Russell Evans Wilson Co. Tenn

Pvt

(388*g*) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Evans,

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brn,

Eyes Blk; hair Blk,

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: owner Russell Evans -
Wilson Co. Tenn.

(383g) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Evans

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dr Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Russell Evans
Wilson Co. Tenn.

J. L. Morris

(383*o*) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Evans

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(356) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Evans

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark

J. Walker

(968) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Evans

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J Walker

(358) Copyist.

E. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Evans

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Wacker

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Evans

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) I. Walker

Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Evens

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Evans

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. Walker

(858) Copyist

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Evans

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(808) Capt.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Evens

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(858) Copyist.

E 14 U.S.C.T.

James Evens

Corp., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 99/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal June 17, 1865.

Due Ad for Clg Equipage 85¢.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Evans

Corp., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) Copyist.

17

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Evans

Corp., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Evans

Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

(858) *Copyist.*

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Evans

Corp., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp.
Chatt. Tenn. since Feb 2/66

Book mark: .....

Schmidt

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Evans

Corp., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 93/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt. June 17/65; Retained under G.O. No. 101 W.D. 1865; one Gun & Accoutrements $6.00. Mustered out per S.O. 4 Q. dated Hdqrs. M.D.T. Mch. 10/66.

Book mark: .....

Schuyler

(861) *Copyist.*

Evans James

Co. K 1st Reg't Mich

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2

22

I, James Evans desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at
The 1st day of January 186 4

Witness: H Thrasher James + Evans
mark

No. 43

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
January 1st 186 4

By H R Quinlan Capt
U.S. Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged 186

14th U. S. C. H. Art

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do certify, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of three years.

Given at
The day of 186

Witness:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, James Evans born in Wilson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of January 1864

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, James Evans do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this 1st day of January 1864

BEFORE Lt Col T D Morgan } his James + Evans mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. G W Jones

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Evans previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

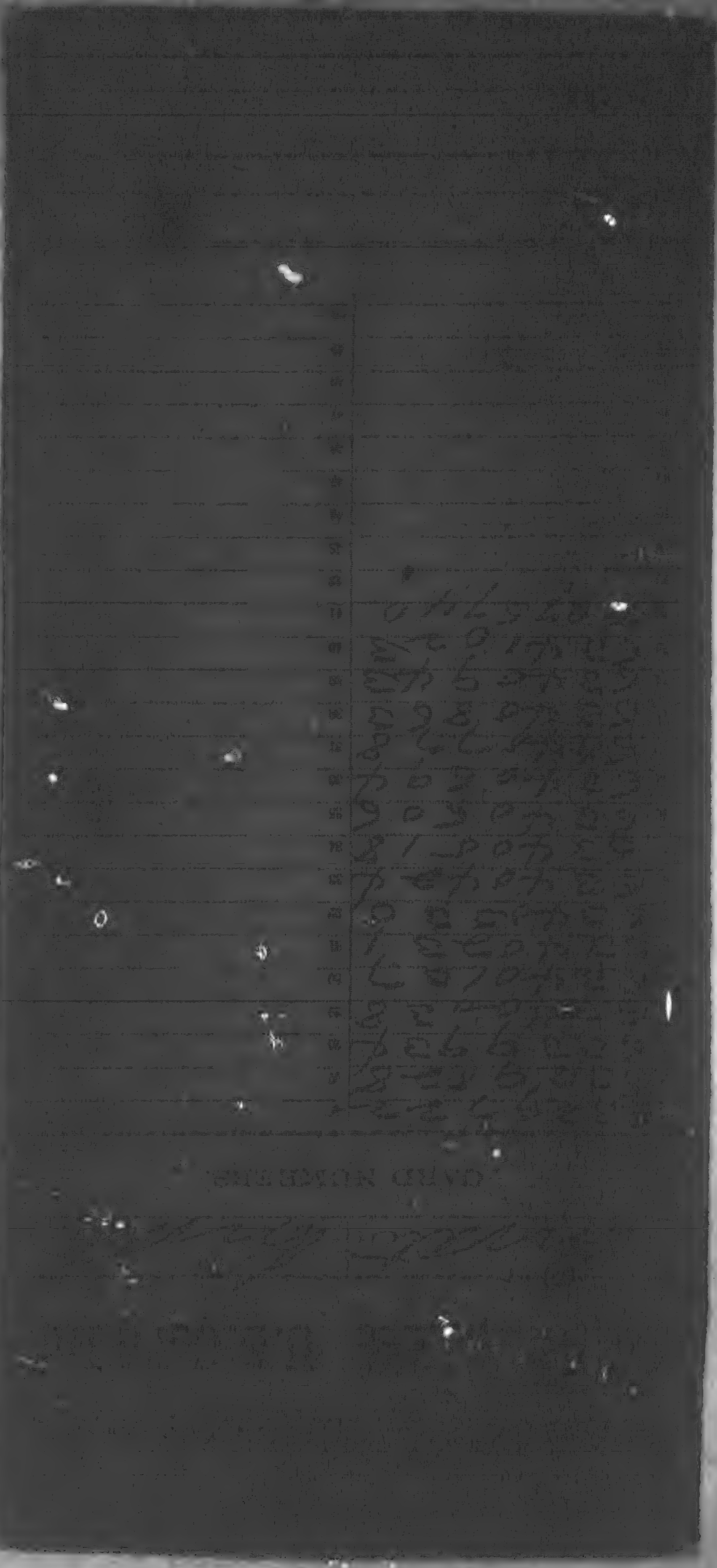
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* & Brown *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high

A D Dudley

Recruiting officer.

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.



E. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Everett

....., Co. C., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. Duncan

(3830) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Everett

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Taylor

Copyist.

(856)

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Everett

Ord, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

28

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Everett

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyrighted.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Everett

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyright.

G. C. Tyler

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Everett

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Everett

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. Tyler

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Everett

Ohio, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Shull

(358) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Everett

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

S Bruce

(358) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Everett

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop $1.25 for Use Barracks & One Canteen

Book mark:

Shull

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Everett

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuill

(858) Copyist.

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Everett

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stull

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Everett

Pri, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Everett

Pri, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Ft Fletcher

(868) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Everett

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

F Fletcher

(858) Copyist.

E | 14. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Everett

Pvt., Co. 6, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 6 55/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Returned under G. O. 101 W. D. 1865 One Gun & accoutrements $6.00

Book mark: V52 P32. 69

F. Fletcher

(861) *Copyist.*

Everett Benjamin

_____, Co. C, 14 Reg't Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

42

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Everett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty three years and ~~— — — —~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 186 3

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell, Benjamin × Everett
mark

Co. "I" U. S. C. T.
4

No. 46

Benjamin Everett
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
1st December 1863
By H. P. Quadlebush
Lieut. 44th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Benjamin Everett born in Wilson Co.
in the State of Tennessy aged Twenty Three years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Benjamin Everett do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 16th day of November 1863
BEFORE E Munch Capt 14th U.S.C.T.

Benjamin + Everett
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

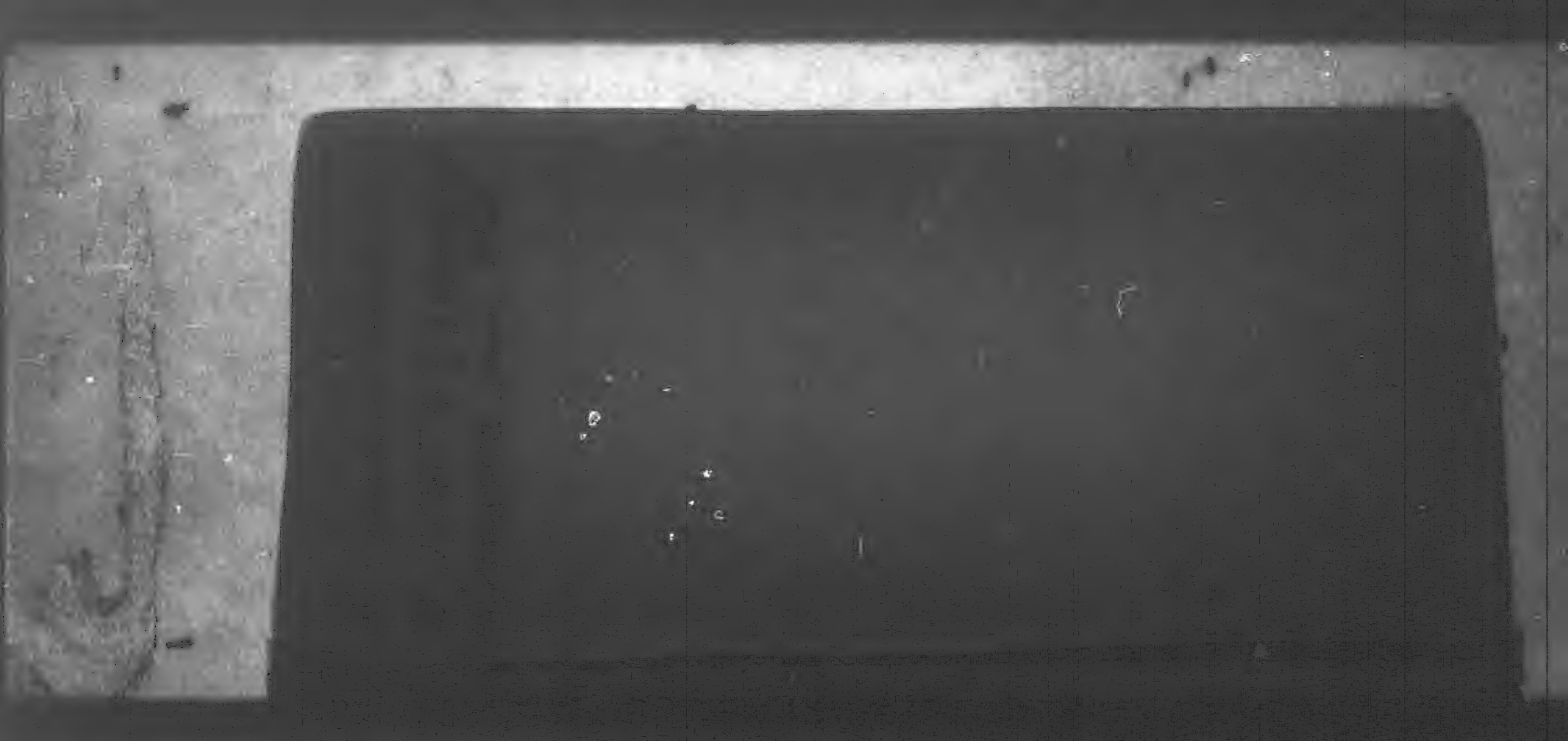
F. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Everett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown compleixon, is five feet 8 inches high

A. P. Dunlap
14th U. S. Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

CARD NUMBERS

6 8 8 2	36
6 3 9 5 9	37
6 3 6 6 3 4	38
6 3 4 1 3 9	39
6 3 3 2 3 6	40
6 3 3 5 3 2 8	41
6 3 3 5 4 3 1	42
6 3 3 7 4 3 7	43
6 3 3 6 6 2 5	44
6 3 3 7 2 2 1	45
6 3 3 6 4 2 3	46
6 3 3 2 9 3 7	47
6 3 3 8 4 2 9	48
6 3 3 6 1 0 2	49
6 3 3 8 2 5 4	50
6 3 3 5 4 6 5	51
	52
	53
	54
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	60



E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Everett

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dk Brn

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Sumner Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corpl May 17/64. Reduced Sept 9/65

W J Rose

(383a) Copyist.

C° | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Cornish

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn., Dec. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grigan

(856) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Crouch

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Enrich

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bruger.

(356) Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Everett

Corp., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted new Military Record dec'd. M. S. 8/.85.

Book mark: ----

Brogan

(868) Copyist

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ennish

[illegible], Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Thigpen

(858) Copyright

E / 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Everett

Corpl., Co. A, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Grugan

(368) Copyist

C. 1 14 U.S.C.T.

Robert Everett

Corp., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. Allen

Capt.

E. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Everett

Corp., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. L. Cullen

(858) Copyist

E. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Everett

Corp., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. Lawrence

(858) Copyist

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Crouch

Corp., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. E. Allen

Captain

(868)

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Everett

Corp., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. C. Allen

(505) Copyright

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Everett

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Reduced from Corp
Sept. 9/65

Book mark: 5334 Pvt

H. Fuller

(868) Copyist

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Everett

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due U.S. for Trans. $6.20

Book mark: .....

P E Fuller

(868) Copyist

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Everett

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Fuller

(858) Copyist

61

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Everett

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 10.08; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F E Fuller

(861) Copyist.

62

Everett Robert

Co. A 1st Regt Mass

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Everett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 2nd day of October 186 4

WITNESS: P. J. Shaquelle, Robert Lt & Asst Everett

No. 10

Robert Everett

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

Oct 64 186 4

By Lt Col Donald Asst

Enlisted Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .

Discharged 186 .

Co. "C" 14th U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Robert Everett born in Sumner Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of October 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Robert Everett do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn" this first day of Nov 1863, BEFORE Major T. B. Morgan } Robert his X Everett mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Everett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk Rem complexion, is 3 — feet 6 3/4 inches high

A. P. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agt

Robert Rennett

A. 14 Mf. C. 9s

Hir. of Hir. Comds

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 11, 1877

Mem. Relative to U.S.C.T., 187

Wanted in the case of Robt Trevett, Co. A,
14 *Reg't* U.S.C.T. date of promotion to Corpl in
May or June 1864

Respectfully,

A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P.W.H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div., Records Disentombed Comdd. &c

June 15, 1877

Vol. C.T., 187

Reply in case of Robert Everett, Co. A,
14 *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

Co. Descrip. book shows. Appointed a Corpl.
May 17, 1864.

A.G.



E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ewing

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Yellow; hair Yellow

Where born Bury Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl July 1st/64. Reduced Sept 1st/65

J. H. Schooley

(383a) Copyist.

E. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ewing

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn. Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manley

(856) Copyist.

E. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ewing

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1/63 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Correct

Wm. [illegible]

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ewing

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauley

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ewing

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due us 33 ℔. Haversack lost.

Book mark: .....

(868) Copyist.

E. 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Ewing

Corp., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. July 1-64 Due Gov 33 Haversack lost.

Book mark:

Mauky

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ewing

Corp., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark; .....

.....

Mauley

(358) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ewing

Corpl Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. W. Mayne

(358) Copyist.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ewing

Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. W. Mayne

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ewing

Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ewing

Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Rec'd in U.S. Gen. Hos. No. Four. Chattanooga

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. W. Dayce

(358) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ewing

Corp., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. W. Dwyer

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ewing

Cpl., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 65/100 for C & S. Equip.

.....

Remarks: Reduced from
Capl. Sept. 1. 63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. B. Stewart

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ewing

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deducted per S.O. 156 Adjt. Gen. Dept. Dec. 6. 65.

Book mark:

J. Hartman

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Canning

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged U.S. Hospl. Chattn.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ewing

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 37 89/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 1379-79.

---

(861) J. A. Clement

Copyist.

Ewing Charles

Co. G 6th Regt Iowa Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	1
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Ewing desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of December 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell.

his
Charles + Ewing
mark

Co. "G" 14th U. S. C. T.
4

Charles Ewing
No. 24
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
December 1st 1863
By A. C. Quinlan Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 186 .

Dup

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

87

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Charles Ewing born in Knox Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Charles Ewing do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this First day of December 1863, Before Capt. F. J. Cressey. } Charles his + Ewing mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Ewing previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* Black *compleixon,* is five *feet* 3 1/2 *inches* high

A B Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Ewing desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of December 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell,

Charles + Ewing
his
mark

No. 244

Charles Ewing
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
December 1st 1863
By A. P. Quinlan Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

4 days

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Regt of ———

Discharged ——— 186

JUL 13 1971
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

89

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Charles Ewing born in Sumner Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Charles Ewing do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn this First day of December 1863 Before Capt. F. J. Cressey.

his
Charles + Ewing
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Ewing previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is five *feet* 3½ *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

Head Quarters Dept of Ten
Knoxville Tenn
December 6th 1866

S. O. No 146 Ext VII

Privt Chas. Ewing Co. G.
14th U.S. Infy is hereby
relieved from duty at
these Hd Qrs and will
report to the Cmdg Off
of the Right Jon Dept

R. D. C. J. Dec 9th/65

Chas Ewing
Pvt G.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Knoxville, Tenn., Dec 6th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 146

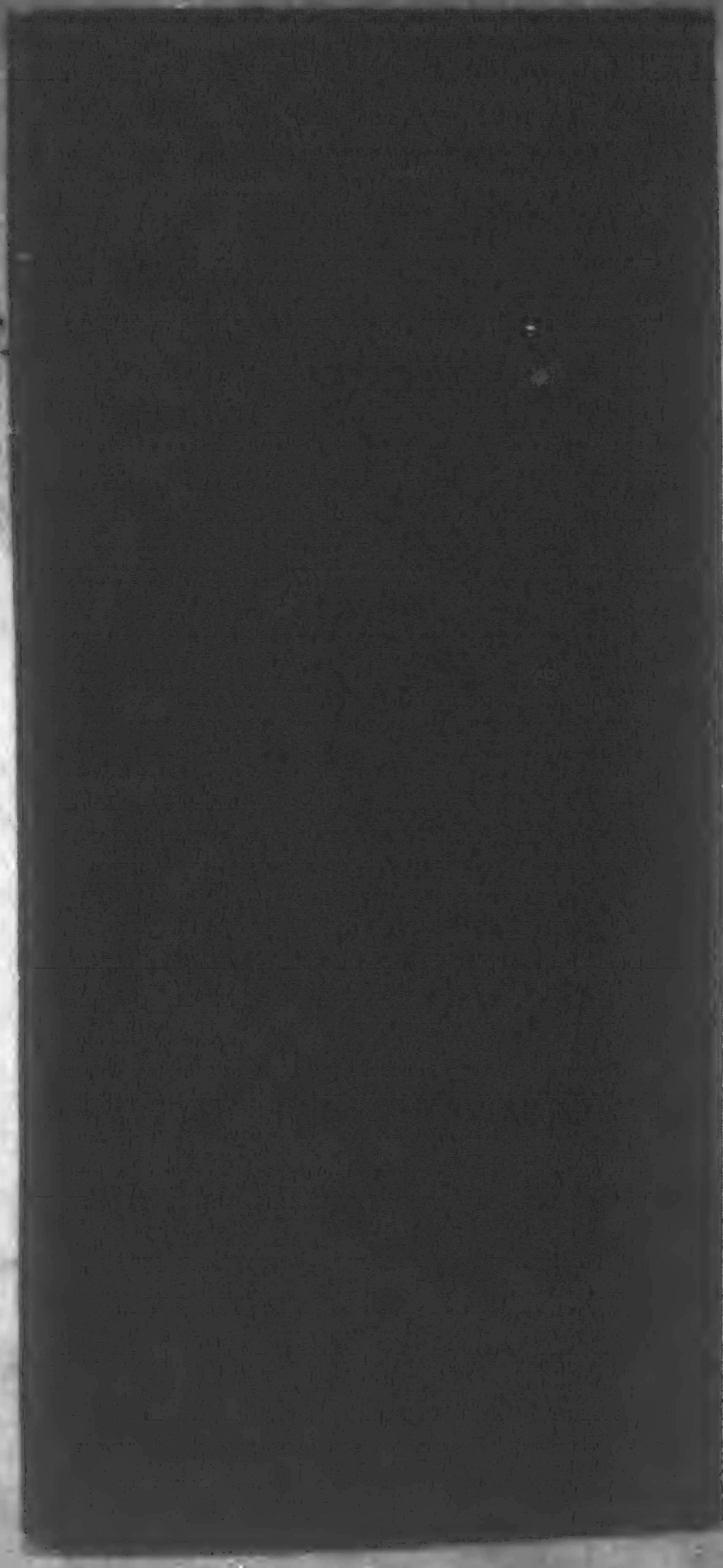
EXTRACT-

VIII. Pvt Charles Ewing Co "G" 14th U.S.C.T. is hereby relieved from duty at these Head Quarters and will report to the Commanding Officer of his regiment

By Command of Major General Stoneman,

Comdg Officer
14th U.S.C.T.

Assistant Adjutant General.



G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Tippecanoe Parker

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Louisburg N.C

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1st, 186 3.

Where Gallatin

By whom H.P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383a) J.H. Schooley Copyist.

94

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Tippecanoe Fallen

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauley

(856) Copyrighted.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Tiffucanos Talker

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1/63 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Sick at Field Hosp Chattanooga Tenn since Feb 2/64

Book mark: [illegible]

Muster

(Over)

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Tipperary Falter

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mankey

(358) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Tippecanoe Falker

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauley

(358) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Tippecanoe Talbert

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauky

(858) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Tiffpecanoe Falker

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 2332

Mackey

(868) Copyist.

1869

F, 14 U.S.C.T.

Tippecanoe Talkes

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist. H. N. Rayne

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Tippecanoe Talkie
Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist.

Co. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Tippecanoe Talker
Pvt
....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

H Mayne

(858) Copyist.

Pr | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Pikepeeamoe Falker
Pvt
, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

Pr	14	U.S.C.T.

Lipscomb Talbert

Lvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

WMcGayne

(358) Copyist.

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Tipperanoe Talkes

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 3 75/100 for C. H. Equip.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) J. C. Stewart Copyist.

G. | . 14 | U.S.C.T.

Tippecanoe Talker.

Pat, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Tippecanoe Talker

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 50/100 for Scales.

Remarks:

Book mark

(858) Copyist.

I. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Tipperary Talker

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn. Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 36 26/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 50/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(861) J. A. Clement Copyist.

Father Of Deceased

Co. 41st Regt. Iowa

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportations

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gipsecanne Walker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of December 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell. Gipsecanne his X Walker mark

No. 26

Gipsecanne Walker
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
December 1st 1863
By Capt Quantrill 4th
Lt. Col. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 186

Co. "G" 11th U. S. C. I.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Lippicanoe Walker born in Lenoisburg Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Lippecanoe Walker do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this First day of December 1863
BEFORE Capt. F. J. Cressey

Lippecanoe his X Walker mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lippecanoe Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* Brown *compleixon,* is five *feet* 3 *inches* high

O. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gippecanoe Walker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of December 186 3

WITNESS:

H. J. Traynell

Gippecanoe his X Walker mark

No. 26

Gippecanoe Walker

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

December 1863

By Capt. Quarles

12th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Regt of ———

Discharged ——— 186

4.

JUL 13 1871 QUARTERMASTER GEN.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Lippecanoe Walker born in Lonisburg Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Lippecanoe Walker do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this First day of December 1863,
BEFORE Capt. F. J. Creasy. } Lippecanoe his + Walker mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. H. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lippecanoe Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown compleixon, is five feet 3 inches high

A. P. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

a

116

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Absalom Faunt

_____, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Warren Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin. Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

W F Roe

(383a) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Hauck

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15 — 1863

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abraham

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Hunt

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Proper

(800) Copyrighted

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abalom Haunk

Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brogan

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Absalom Frank

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: due U.S. $9.26.

Book mark:

Brogan

(858) Copyist

121

H | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Starck

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due U.S. $2.26.
(C.C. & G.E.)

Book mark: .....

Brugan

(858) Copyist

Ft | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Absalom Faunt

Pri., Co. A, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Grogan

(858) Copyist

128

7 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Absalom Faunt

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig)

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Absalom Faunt

Jun't., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

H. C. Allen

(858) Copyist

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Faunt

Sergt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. L. Allen

(858) Copyist

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Faunt

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H L Allen

(368) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Absalom Faunt

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. D. Allen

(858) Copyist

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abzalom Faunt

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Fuller

(359) Copyist

129

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abzalom Jaunit

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 9138059

J E Fuller

(868) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Absalom Fauntleroy

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J E Fuller

(868) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Absalom Faunt

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....., ... 100 ; due U. S. $ 96 20/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F E Fuller

(361) *Copyist.*

Pvt. Coles Alonzo

Co. A 14 Reg't Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Absalom Hunt desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare that I am Eighteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 13 11/11 day of November 1863

WITNESS:
R. J. Maxwell, Absalom Hunt
his
Lis A Hunt
mark

No. 101
Absalom Hunt
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 13 1863
By A. P. Quantrell
Lt. 11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

Co. "D" 11th U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Absalom Hant born in Warren Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15th day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Absalom Hant do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn"

this fifteenth day of Nov" 1863, } Absalom his + Hant mark

BEFORE Capt. C. W. Baker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Absalom Hant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes; Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Five inches high

W. P. Dinsley

11th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Off

CARD NUMBERS.

6332402	21
6332262	22
6332660	23
6332267	24
6332663	25
6332462	31
6332463	32
6333233	33
6331412	34
6332821	35
6332245	36
6332467	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46



I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Jeans

, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Drk

Eyes Drk; hair Drk

Where born Charlotte Co. Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Richmond, Ind

By whom Capt Kinsley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

W H Roe

(883g) Copyist.

7 | 14 | U.S.C.I.

James Frare

pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Recruit from depot no description list

"

Book mark:

H. L. Allen

Capt.

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Frare

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Recruit from depot
Ch. Mrs. List.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. C. Allen

(858) Copyright

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Feare

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Recruit from depot. To. descr. list.

Book mark:

H L Allen

(868) Copyist

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Frans

Jun., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Recruit from Depot

No. desc. list.

Sick in Gen. Hospt.

No. 4 Chatt Tenn

Book mark:

W. L. Allen

(858) Copyist

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Fraze

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: No descriptive list since joining Company Absent sick at Brownlow Hosp. since Aug 14th 1865

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Teaco

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick at Brownlow Hosp. Knoxville Tenn. since Aug. 14/65 (Enrolled & Mustered Sept. 24/64 Richmond, Ind. 6 yrs.)

Book mark:

FE Fuller

(868) 4 Copyright

144

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Fears

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick at Boston Mass. Hosp. Knowalls Island, since Aug 14/65

Book mark

J E Fuller

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Sears

Corp., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick at Brownlow Hosp. Tenn. since Aug. 14/65

Book mark: [illegible]

J. E. Fuller

(868) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Fear

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 2 60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Term of service expired. Drafted Man. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of enlistment.

Book mark: 473. 248.

CB 72/370

Alsop

(248) Copyist.

147

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Fraus

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 32/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp at Knoxville Tenn since Aug 14, 1865 No discharge furnished at muster out of organization

Book mark: See List of discharged over

A E Fuller

(861) Copyist.

M.O. on file.
473.248

JAN.23
6338281
☆18911☆

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Fraes

Pvt., Co. G., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: James Fraes. Discharged

F. E. Fuller

(861) *Copyist.*

[redacted] 29/[redacted] E/3. 12/340

JAN. 25
6338295
☆18914☆

E. [illegible]

C. of [illegible] Reg. U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Hospital Number .....

Name James Fears

Age 36 Nativity Virginia

Married or Single Married

Residence Henry Co Tenn

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Grundarrow Henry Co Tenn

Rank Pvt Co. A Regiment 14 Colo. U.S.A.

When admitted Aug 7th 1865

From what source Field

Diagnosis: *(In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Debility from Miasmatic Disease

Brownlow G.H.
Knoxville, Tenn.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

Hospital Number .....

Name James Fears

Age 36 Nativity .....

Married or Single Wad 5

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. .....

Rank Pvt Co. A Regiment 14 U.S. Col Inf

When admitted August 7th 1865

From what source field

Diagnosis: *(In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Debility from miasmatic Disease

Brownlow G.H.
Knoxville, Tenn.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

TREATMENT

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Bathurstone

....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Dk Brn

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Shelbyville Tenn

Occupation Hunter

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 Nov, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A D Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died April 7/64

(383g) Copyist.

156

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Featherstone

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

Ft | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Corp. Edwin Featherstone

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ..... for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 3 4 copied 8 1 63

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Featherstone

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Genl. F. Hospl. Chattanooga Tenn Apl. 17/1864

Book mark:

(1858) Galloway Copyist

189

7 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Featherstone

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mar 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 44 24/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100 ; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00/100 ; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Died in Hosp. at Chattanooga Tenn. April 17th 1864 of Pneumonia.

Book mark: PV 29. P24. 73
132. 1879

T Howsel

(361) *Copyist.*

Adjutant General's Office,
Oct. 14, 1918.

To Commanding Officer,
Base Hospital, U.S.C. Int.

Sir:

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Certificate 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cristopher Frotherstone desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Goldsboro Town
The 15th day of November 186 3

WITNESS:

Cristopher his Frotherstone mark

No. 40

Cristopher Frotherstone
Volunteered at Goldsboro Town
Pasquotank Co.
186 3
By Lt Crandall
4th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.

14 "M. S. 6 D." "Co. "H" 14

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Christopher Featherstone born in Shelbyville

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of November 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Christopher Featherstone do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this 15th day of Nov 186 } his Christopher X Featherstone mark

BEFORE Wm. J. Morgan Lt. Col. 14th U.S.C. Troops

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jr W Jones

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Christopher Featherstone previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brun *eyes,* Blk *hair,* D Brown *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 8½ *inches* high.

A P Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Christopher Featherstone

Late of Company H

14" *Reg't of* Ind'a Troops

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 17 *day of* April 1864

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE · RECEIVED · OCT 25 1864

A.A.G. Des. Asst. Quar.
2d Auditor,
S

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 16" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

63.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Christopher Featherstone

14th Reg't of U.S. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dist Upon 14th Inft.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered [illegible]

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE SEPT 16 1864

166

I certify, on honor, that Christopher Featherstone a Private of Captain Saml F Curtis Company (K.) of the 14th Regiment of U S Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Shelbyville, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high, Dk Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the Sixth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in General Field Hospital Chattanooga Tenn April 17th 1864 of Pneumonia

The said Christopher Featherstowe was last paid by Paymaster Maj Knapp to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fortyone & 15/100 dolls 41.15/100 dollars, since the Sixth day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at General Field Hospl Chatta Tenn, this 7th day of September, 1864

C. C. Pine

Asst Surg USA

Commanding Company

Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

No 2

Record of Death & Interments

Name & number of person interred	Christopher Farthingstone No 664
Number & locality of the grave	Specie Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	General Field Hospital
Regiment - rank & company	Private Co H 14th U.S.C.T
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition	Single
Residence of widow	
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	Twenty
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks & references	
Date of death & burial	April 17th 1864

Sir

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors

Respectfully

C. C. Lane
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army

General Field Hospital

168

Christoph Foxtherstone
Pvt. H. 14 T. N. C. V.
April 7, 64.
G. F. H ~~Hotel Town~~
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Encl.

No 1

Record of Deaths & Interments

Name & number of person interred Number & locality of the grave Hospital or number of the deceased. Regiment - rank & company Residence before enlistment - Conjugal condition Residence of widow Cause of death Age of the deceased Nativity Remarks & references Date of death & burial	Christopher Fruthurstone No 654 Special Cemetery General Field Hospital Private - Co. K 14th U.S.C.T Single Pneumonia Nineteen. Tennessee April 17th 1864.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 4 3 2 4
2	6 3 4 2 5 3 8
3	6 3 4 0 3 6
4	6 3 4 0 6 4 7
5	6 3 4 0 1 3 9
6	6 3 4 0 2 3 4
7	6 3 4 0 3 3
8	6 3 4 0 4 1 8
9	6 3 4 0 5 2 3
10	6 3 4 0 6 4 0
11	6 3 4 0 6 5 5
12	6 3 4 0 3 5 7
13	6 3 4 0 8 3 6
14	6 3 4 0 4 5 5
15	6 3 4 0 5 5 9 5
16	6 2 7 5 7 4 1
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Ferguson

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Smith Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A.P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Sept 7th 1865

S. Duncan

(888g) Copyist.

172

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jarrell Ferguson

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn,

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(356) Copyist.

F. S. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Ferguson

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Ferguson

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch, & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G C Tyler

(868) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Ferguson

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. Eyles

(358) Copyist.

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Ferguson

Sergt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) G. C. Ayles Copyist.

177

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Ferguson

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) G. C. Tyler Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Ferguson

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Stull

(358) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Ferguson

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Ferguson

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops 40 cts. for One How-
ard

Book mark:

Shull

(358) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Ferguson

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull.

(858) Copyist.

182

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Ferguson

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent on furlough for (16) days at Gallatin Tenn. enlisted Aug. 18/65

Book mark: .....

Edwin Hall

Copyist.

(858)

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Ferguson

Corp'l, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Sept 7/65
Stop 65 cts. for one Haversack lost.

Book mark:

Fletcher

(868) Copyist.

184

Ft | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Ferguson

Capt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 9310514

F Fletcher

Copyist.

(858)

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Ferguson

Capt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

Copyist.

(868)

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Ferguson

Corp'l, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 67/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Sept 7/65. Retained under G.O. 101 W.D. 1865 One Gun & accoutrements $6.00

Book mark: .....

H Fletcher

(861) Copyist.

Ferguson James
Co. C 1st U.S.C.T. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Ferguson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty five years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn
The 18th day of December 1863

Witness: D. J. Shapcott

his
James + Ferguson
mark

No. 4 Co. "E" 16th U. S. C. T.

James Ferguson
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
On the 18th day of December 1863
By Lt. R. Quigley
16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Reg't of
Discharged
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
Witness: The day of 186

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, James Ferguson born in Smith Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James Ferguson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 4th day of November 186 3 } James + Ferguson mark

BEFORE E Trimble Capt 12th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames -

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Ferguson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is five *feet* 10 ½ *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

BAT

191

G 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ferguson

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Macon Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. June 15/64, Wounded at Decatur Ala. Oct. 28/64. Died in Regt. Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn. Casual statements forwarded May 14/65.

Steele

(883g) Copyist.

192

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ferguson

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(337) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Turpin

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feby 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyrighted

Pr. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thurgeson

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(858) Copyist

I. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ferguson

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thurgusson

Corpl., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Samuel

(358) Copyist

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ferguson

Corpl Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: One U.S. Jacket & one Canteen
Lick in Huntsville Ala. Wounded

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

198

I. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ferguson

Corpl, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Due U S for 11 Canteen 44 cts

Book mark: ____

J. Burnham

(358) Copyist

199

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ferguson

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due US 44 Cts Canteen lost

Book mark: .....

Burnham

(858) Copyist

288

I. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ferguson

Corp'l, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Stop 44 Cts Canteen lost

Book mark: 63133

Burnham

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ferguson

Cos'l, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ D 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hosp'l Chatta Tenn May 2/65 Typhoid Fever

Book mark:

Burtam

(358) Copyist

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ferguson

Corpl, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Mch. 26", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31", 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 64 32/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Chatta Tenn Apr 6/65. Typhoid Fever.

Book mark: F.S.V. 129. P. 141. 71.
V. 218. P. 62 75. Died May 6" 1865

Goodman. Com

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 24
6349445
01-891

E. B. V. 9. P. 465.

Eugene Samuel

Co. L, 1st Reg't Minn. V.

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Ferguson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty-two years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lallaton Tenn
The 1st day of February 1864

WITNESS: Samuel H Maxwell

his
Samuel Ferguson
mark

No. 79

Samuel Ferguson
Lallaton Tenn
Volunteered at Nelsonville, ____ 1864
By A P Dunlap Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

14th U. S. C. I. Co. "I"

23

enlistment; last served in Company ____
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____ 186

WITNESS: ____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Lebanon

I, Samuel Ferguson born in Wilson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Samuel Ferguson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon Tenn
this first day of February 1864
BEFORE Lt Col J J Morgan

his
Samuel mark Ferguson
bro

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F W Innes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 9 inches high

A B Lindsay
Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

207

1865 – F.G. on file 555
Hill

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corpl Samuel Ferguson

Late of Company E

14th *Reg't of* Ohio Infty

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 6th *day of* May 1865.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

WAR DEPARTMENT-RECEIVED-
Jul 13
1865

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Ferguson late a Corporal of Captain H Snyders Company G of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 29th day of February 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn in Company G; 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Macon County in the State of Tennessee: he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 9¼ inches high, Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Chattanooga Tennessee on the 6th day of May 1865, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets Woolen	1	Money. Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Samuel Ferguson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of J C Clements Capt 3d A.D.C. at Chattanooga Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

H Snyder Capt
14th U.S.C. Infty
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Chattanooga Tenn

Date: May 12th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A.G.O. May 27, 1865
To Mr. Leich for effect to
Value $11.15. sent 2d
Auditor.
B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 27th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

35.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Compl Samuel Ferguson

K Co. 14 Reg't of U.S. Colored Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 6th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

$210. Vol. Ret. Rb. 265

Enlisted as Private

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office.
Washington, D.C. Nov. 6. 1871.

The Muster Out Roll of Co "K" 14th U.S. Colored Troops reports the death of Private Samuel Ferguson April 6. 1865.

The Muster Roll of the Company for May and June 1865, and the Final Statement of the soldier report date of death May 6. 1865.

The latter date (May 6th 1865) is held to be correct and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assist Adjt General.

E.B. 9/765
Final Voted D.M.

Auditor's Office
10.71 to 2nd Comp

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Ferguson a Corporal of Captain A.B. Snyder Company (A) of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Colrd Infty. ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Macon Co. State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9¼ inches high; Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization at~~ _____, and enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tennessee, on the First day of February, 1864, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Col. Emerson A.C. Muster, at Chatta Tenn, on the 24th day of February, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death on the 6th day of May 1865 in Big Hospl of Typhoid Fever

The said Samuel Ferguson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Williams to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty Three 67/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from Clothing never settled and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to C Ferris, SUTLER, 10 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 12th day of May, 1865.

A.B. Snyder Capt
14th U.S.C. Infty
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 65.]

Samuel Ingerson

I 14th U.S.C. Troops

Wm. of Mrs. Symonds

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 7, 1877

Mrs Nellie Ross

Wanted in the case of James Ferguson Co. I,
14th Reg't U.S.C.T., date of promotion to Corpl.

Promoted in July or Augt 1864

Respectfully,

E A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per J. Hacker.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 8th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,
Reg't

Name James Ferguson is not borne on Co.
Des Bk.
Samuel Ferguson was apptd. Corp. June 15/64

G.B.

CARD NUMBERS.

215

A T 14 U.S.C.T.

John Fife

, Co D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lincoln Co, Ken.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1862.

Where Gallatin

By whom A.P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed at Knox-
ville, Tenn Sept 8" 186✓
Final statements for-
warded 12" 186✓.

(388g) Copyist.

1	14	U.S.C.T.

John Fife

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Hubbell

(856) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Fife

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jo Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Stubbee

(868)

218

Jr | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Tile

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Stubbell

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Fife

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A Stubbs

(868) Copyist

H | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Fife

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A Stubbell

Copyist

(858)

I	14	U.S.C.T.

John Fife

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbell

(368) Copyist

Fr | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Fife

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool

(868) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Fife

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

P Ord

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Fife,

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Neal

(858) Copyright

Jr | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Fife,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Brady

(356) Copying

Jr | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Fife

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recd Oct 1865
Pearsoll
Clerk.

(868) Copyist

H | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Hyfer

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Killed at Knoxville Tenn. by a citizen Sept. 8/65.

Book mark:.....

(858) Copyist

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Fife

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1865. Lose Sept. 8, 1865
Knoxville, Tenn. Killed
by a citizen in Knoxville
Tenn. Sept. 8/65 being
shot with revolver ball

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

229

T | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Fife

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $81.34/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Sept. 7, 65, Knoxville, Tenn. (shot by citizen) gunshot wound.

Died Sep. 8, 65. E.B. V.10 - P252

Book mark: V.35 - P99 - 68.
P.V.4 - P13 - 68.

Hibbard

(861) Copyist.

2348

Pte John
Co. 28 1st Regt

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hife desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of November 186 3

WITNESS:

H. J. Thaxwell

his
John X Hife
mark

No. .....

Private Hife
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
For'mer 1st 186 3
By Lt Randolph Adjt
11th Tr Regiment of Mt Rifles

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

JAN 13 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

8 & 2 dupls

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, John Hife born in Lincoln Co

in the State of Tennessee. aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Hife do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 1st day of Nov 1863 } John × Hife mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Hife previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet Six inches high

A. P. Dunlap

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops. 14th Tenn Regt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Fife desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wallaton Tenn
The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell

John Fife
his mark

No. 42

Volunteered at Wallaton Tenn
on 1st *day of* November 186 3
By A. J. Smith Maj
Lieut. Col. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 186 .

Co. "D" 11th U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee. TOWN OF Gallatin

I, John Pike born in Kentucky

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Pike do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov. 186 3
BEFORE Maj. Thos. J. Morgan } John his X Pike mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Army

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Pike previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair;* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Six *inches* high

A. T. Dunlap

11th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

1865-

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Fife

Late of Company "D"

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn

on the 8th day of Sept 1865.

RECEIVED JUL 13 1 ...

237

Inventory of the effects of John Fife late a Private of Captain A. Silvers Personnel Company D of the 14th Regiment of U.S.D. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin in Company D, 4th Regiment of U.S.D. Inf. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Lincoln County in the State of Kentucky; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Knoxville Tenn. Was Killed, at Knoxville Tenn. on the 8th day of September 1863, by reason of Gun Shot Wound.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	2	Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets	1½	Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Fife "D" 4th U.S.D., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of N. J. Colburn Capt. & A.Q.M. at Knoxville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

W. W. Glenn 1st Lieut
14th U.S.D. Inf.
Commanding the Company. "D"

STATION Knoxville Tenn

DATE: Sept 12th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

No. ..... No. 51.

..... 186....

List of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage

TRANSFERRED TO

.....

..... *Quartermaster U. S. A.*

At *Snapper Springs*

JUL 13 1901

Received, September 12th 1865, of H H Guernsey 14th U.S.C.I. ~~Quartermaster~~

U. S. Army, at Knoxville Tennessee the following Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	Assessed Value lbs	Assessed Value cts	REMARKS.
(2) Two	Woolen Blankets	Worn	4	11	
1	One	Dress Coat	5	11	
1	One	Fatigue Do		25	
(2) Two pair	Drawers (Cotton)	"	1	11	
(2) Two "	Drawers (Ivy)	"	3	11	
(2) Two	Shirts (Flannel)	"	1	11	
12 Two pairs	Stockings	"		24	

Receipts of clothing &c. for Private John "D" Co. 14th U.S.C.I. and Sgt. Allen of Knoxville Tenn. Sept 8th 1865.

W. J. Corbin Capt. A.A.G.

A.A.A. Quartermaster.

(DUPLICATES.)

1865 F.S. on file 81
Hill

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Tyler

Late of Company "D"

14th Reg't of U. S. A. D.

Volunteers, who died at Brownsville Texas

on the 8th day of Sept'r 1865.

Jul 13 1871
ADJUTANT GE

Inventory of the effects of John Fife late
a Private of Captain Polvers Peters Company "D" of
the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on
the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin Tenn
in Company "D", 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Lincoln County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 24 years of age, 5' feet 6 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Was Killed, at
Knoxville Tenn on the 8th day of Sept 1863, by
reason of Gun Shot Wound

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	2	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	2	Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John Fife, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of W. J. Colburn Capt A.Q.M. at Knoxville Tenn
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

H. H. Sweeney
1st Lieut 14th U.S.C.I.
Commanding the Company. D.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: Sept 12th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Sept 20th 1865

Recd for Effects

Value $14.45 Inst 2d Aud.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 20. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Private John Fife

D Co 14th Regt of U.S.C.T. Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 8. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* PAY RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED SEPT 14 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Enlisted [illegible]

War Dept.
A.G.O. Office
January 17, 1873

The alleged muster out roll of Co. D, 14th U.S.C.T. reports Sept. 7, 1865, as the date of death of Pvt John Fife, whereas the Muster Roll of Co. for Sept & Oct, 1865, and the soldiers Final Statement report Sept. 8, 1865 as date of death. The latter date (Sept 8, 1865) is held to be correct and the M.R. Roll referred to will be amended accordingly.

Thos M. Vincent

See Letter to 2d Aud. Jan. 25. 1873.
EB Asst Adjutant General.
252. Noted Feb.

243

I certify, on honor, that John Fife, a Private of Captain Elvero Persons Company "D" of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lincoln Co, State of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair,-and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12th day of Nov, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn by A.P. Dunlap, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 16th day of November, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn, by Capt R.D. Mussey; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of, Death Killed by being shot at Knoxville Tenn. Sept 8th 1863

The said John Fife was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hunt, to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 81 34/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 12th day of September, 1865.

H H Chenoweth
1st Lieut 1st U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company. "D"

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

CARD NUMBERS.

3 4 8 3 3 7	10
3 4 8 3 3 5	15
3 4 8 3 5 4	20
3 4 8 3 5 6 5	25
2 9 7 6 4 2 0 5	30
	35
	40
	45
	50
	55
	60
	65
	70
	75
	80
	85
	90
	95
	100
	105
	110
	115
	120
	125
	130
	135
	140
	145
	150
	155
	160
	165
	170
	175
	180
	185
	190
	195
	200
	205
	210
	215
	220
	225
	230
	235
	240
	245
	250
	255
	260
	265
	270
	275
	280
	285
	290
	295
	300
	305
	310
	315
	320
	325
	330
	335
	340
	345
	350
	355
	360
	365
	370
	375
	380
	385
	390
	395
	400
	405
	410
	415
	420
	425
	430
	435
	440
	445
	450
	455
	460
	465
	470
	475
	480
	485
	490
	495
	500
	505
	510
	515
	520
	525
	530
	535
	540
	545
	550
	555
	560
	565
	570
	575
	580
	585
	590
	595
	600
	605
	610
	615
	620
	625
	630
	635
	640
	645
	650
	655
	660
	665
	670
	675
	680
	685
	690
	695
	700
	705
	710
	715
	720
	725
	730
	735
	740
	745
	750
	755
	760
	765
	770
	775
	780
	785
	790
	795
	800
	805
	810
	815
	820
	825
	830
	835
	840
	845
	850
	855
	860
	865
	870
	875
	880
	885
	890
	895
	900
	905
	910
	915
	920
	925
	930
	935
	940
	945
	950
	955
	960
	965
	970
	975
	980
	985
	990
	995
	1000

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Light

....., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn,

By whom A.B. Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Nov.

1864 at Gallatin

Tenn.

Steele

(383g) Copyrist.

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Tight

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Jany 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jany 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Copyist.

I. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fight

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Feby 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hospl No 1 Gallatin Tenn. since Jany 5/64.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Light

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Genl Hospl No 1 Gallatin Tenn Feb 1/64.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Tight,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Mch. 26", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 25 86/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Gallatin Tenn. Feby. 1, 1864 Typhoid Fever,

Book mark: 242,760 FS.

Goodman

Copyist.

(861)

250

Right Thomas

P. L'H, Co. L, Reg't Mass Cav

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Wright desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Hallieton Island
The 1st day of January 186 4

Witness: H. J. Maxwell, Thomas Wright his mark

No. 48

Thomas Wright

Volunteered at Hallieton Island

on the 1st day of January 186 4

By Capt. Duffield

To serve in the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186

1st U. S. C. "G" Col. "T"

3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ——— Do certify, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of 186

Witness:

252

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Thomas Hight born in Allison Co.,
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of January 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Thomas Hight do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this first day of January 186 4 } Thomas his + Hight
BEFORE Lt Col F. J. Morgan } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. G. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos Hight previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 9 3/4 inches high.

A. D. Dunlap
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

233

64

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Fight Co. F,

14th Reg't of U S C Inft

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enl'd on U S Inft

Pvt Co F

RECEIVED JAN 9 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jany 9th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Feight a Private of Captain H. Snyder's Co. Company ("E") of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infty VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ , born in Wilson Co , State of Tennessee , aged 18 years; 5 feet 7¾ inches high; Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer , having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn , and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn , on the First day of January , 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death on the 1st day of February 1864 at Gallatin Tenn

The said Thomas Feight was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ wages paid to include the day of , 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty-five 56/100 dollars, since the First day of January , 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due the U.S. for Clothing received over the amount due him Twenty two 96/100 dollars

No Effects 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn , this 22nd day of December , 1864.

H. C. Snyder Capt

12th U.S.C.T. Infty

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Info. & Ct. Ad sent for Dec 25th 64.

Thomas Speight.
Co "L" 1st U.S. Col. Troops.

Information of death taken from Quarterly return of deceased Soldiers, X.

A96
App. recd back Nov. 23/1864
from Surg. who states that
he has no record of the man
Co. Comdr. ordered to forward
from Co. Records
Dec. 2/1864, D

Hd Qrs 2 Co 14th U.S.C.T. Brigs
Chattanooga Tenn
Sept 14th 1864

Thos Feight sent to Genl Hosp No 1 Gallatin Tenn with Descriptive List have been informed of his death, but know nothing of his account since that time

Respectfully
A Snyder Capt
Comdg 2 Co. 14th U.S.C.T.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Sept 7th, 1864.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

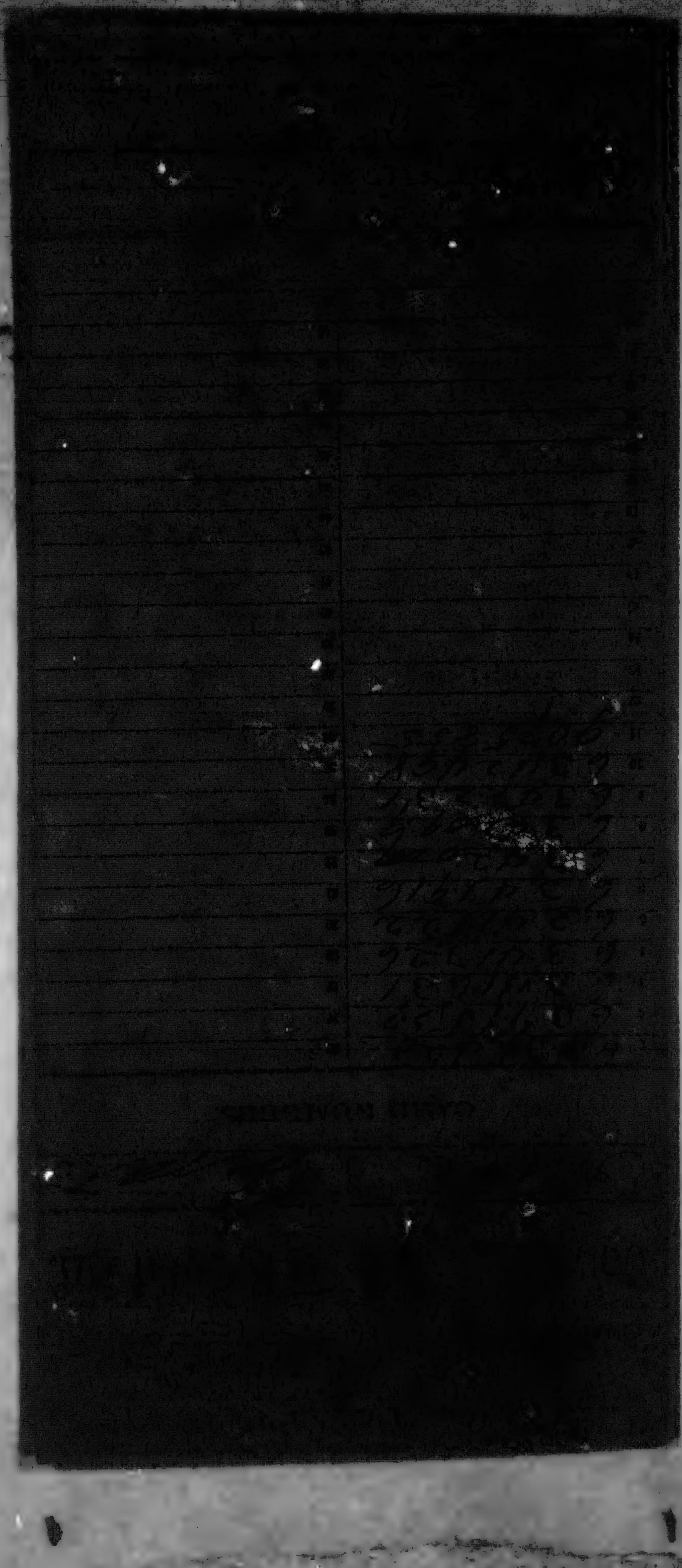
~~No~~ of the Final Statement, [illegible]
Inventory, has been received in the case of Thos Feight of Co. "K", 14th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

F.W. Taggard
Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER,
2 Co 14th U.S. Colored Troops
Chattanooga
Tenn

BM



T | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Finch

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Winchester, Tenn

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 16, 1864.

Where Chattanooga

By whom Capt J. G. Valbert; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 13, 1864 Sent to Gen'l Hospital (Brunswick) Knoxville, Tenn Sept 9 1865. Descriptive list Sept. 10, 1865 by mail. Died Oct. 8th 1865 at Gen'l Hospital No. 1. Chattanooga Tenn of Gunshot Wound of [illegible] Shoulder (Flesh) Rec'd [illegible]

L. Thornton

(3834) Organist.

MAY. 12 9075855 1914

of his death Oct. 14"
1865 together with an
Inventory of his effects

268

F | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Reubin Franch

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 **Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.** Roll dated Nashville Tenn, July 2 & 1865.

Where born Winchester Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Aug 16, 1864

Where enlisted Chattanooga

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Bro; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Chattanooga

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copyrist.

J. C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reubin Finch

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Not yet Mustered

Book mark

Fr | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Finch

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Attributed

(368) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Finch

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Pool

(868) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Finch

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

P'Paul

(868) Copyist

265

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reubin Finch

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: $100 Bounty due.

Book mark: 22 1253

O'Neal

(356) Copyist

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Finch

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: $300 Bounty due.

Book-mark : .....

O'Cook

(368) Copyist

Gr. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Finch

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Bounty total $ 300.
Bounty paid $ 100.
Bounty due $ 100.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. Paul,

(268) Copyist

H | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Hamlin

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital No. 1, Chattanooga Tenn. Gun-shot wound Oct. 8/65. Bounty total $100.00 " paid 100.—

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

2609

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reubin Finch

P, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, T. Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $65.82/100

Due soldier $...../100; due U. S. $...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $...../100

Bounty paid $100.00/100; due $...../100

Remarks: Died Oct. 8, 65, Chatta. Tenn. Gen. Hosp. No. 1, of gunshot wound.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(361) Copyist.

Finch, Reuben

....., Co. 14, Reg't 11th Md

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Final Statements	1
Burial Records	1	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben Hall, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond Va. this 16th day of August 1864

Witness: Wm. H. Clark

Reuben Hall his mark

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

Mustered into the Service of the United States by Lieut. Col. Wm. Clark Provost Marshal Genl. Dept. of Va.

Volunteered at Richmond Va. 18 64

By Lieut. Col. Wm. Clark Provost Marshal Genl. Dept. of Va.

Regiment of Artillery

No. 103

Co. ... Regt. ...

16

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... this ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Reubin Finch born in Winchester
in the State of Tennessee aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixteenth day of August 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Reubin Finch do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn
this 16th day of August 1864,
BEFORE Capt J.G. Vallette Co D 14th USC Infty

his
Reubin x Finch
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Reubin Finch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Five feet 5 In. inches high.

J.G. Vallette Capt Co "D"
14th Regiment of USC Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment; in Company .....
Regiment of .....
Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Hospital Number BK V

Name Ruben French

Age 17 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Nashville Tenn

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Nashville Tenn Mrs L French

Rank Privat Co. D Regiment 4th K.S.C.

When admitted Sept 9th 1865

From what source Field

Diagnosis: *(In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

G.S.W. of right shoulder ball passing downwards & lodging spinal cord causing paralysis of lower extremities bladder & rectum

Brownlow G.H.
Knoxville, Tenn.

On what occasion wounded Skirmishing

Date Sept 3-65

Nature of missile or weapon Pistol ball

30

Hospital Number BK V

Name Ruben French

Age 17 Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Privat Co. D Regiment 4th K.S.C.

When admitted September 9th 1865

From what source

Diagnosis: *(In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

G.S.W. of right shoulder ball passing downwards & lodging spinal cord causing paralysis of lower extremities bladder & rectum.

Brownlow G.H.
Knoxville, Tenn.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

30

TREATMENT

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Gen Hospital Chattanooga Sept 23 "64

TREATMENT

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

P Reuben Finch
Priv. Co D. 17. U. S. C. T.
Oct. 8. 65.
Chattanooga

Deaths Ent'd

Record of Death and Interment

Name	Reuben Finch
No of Grave	
Hospital Number	1404
Reg. rank. and Company	Priv. Co D. 4th U. S. Colored Inft-
Residence before enlistment	Nashville Tenn
Conjugal condition	Single
Cause of Death	C. S. W. Right shoulder (flesh)
Age of deceased	19
Nativity	Tennessee
Reference & remarks	
Date of Death and burial	October 8th 1865

Effects =

One pair Pants & one Knapsack

Co Commander Notified Oct 14th 1865

Effects turned over to the council of administration Nov 22d 1865

277

Inventory of the effects of Private Ruben Finch

Company "D", 14th Regiment U S C S

who died in the U S A No 1 General Hospital Chattanooga

Tennessee Oct 8th, 1865.

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	1
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers	1	Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings			

Ass't Adj't Gen'l of Discontinued Commands;

Filed Oct 10th 1865

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Private Ruben F. Finch

Late of Company "D", 14th Regiment

U S C S, who died

at U S A No 1 General

Hospital Chattanooga Tenn Oct 8th,

1865.

Chattanooga

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE JUL 13 1871

Office U. S. Army General Hospital, No 1

Chattanooga Tenn Oct 14, 1863

Commanding Officer, "D" Company,

14th Regiment U. S. C. T.

I have to inform you

that Private Ruben Finch of your Company died in this

Hospital on October 8th 1863 of

G. S. W. (Right Shoulder (Flesh)

~~I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~

and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

W. W. Freeze

Asst Surgeon U. S. Vols,

In charge of General Hospital

279

A.G.O. Nov 30th 1865
Desc Sist pmt 2d Aud.
A.G.O. June 15th 1866
P.M. rec'd for $ 33 1111
Sent 2d Aud.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 30th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V 32.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reuben Smith Private Co D

14th Regt of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 8th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Capt Co D 14th Regt

I certify, on honor, that Reuben Finch a Private of Captain ____ Company (2) of the 14th Regiment of Ten. V. Colored Inf— VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Winchester, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Black complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on its original organization at Chattanooga, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Chattanooga, on the 13 day of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Comdt ____, at ____, on the 3d day of October, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE, by reason of death. Died in Ward No. 1 General Hospital No 1, Chattanooga Tenn Oct 8th 1865—

The said Reuben Finch was last paid by Paymaster May Hunt to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty two and 95/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States One hundred 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 8th day of October, 1865.

John H Mills
Sergt U S Vol in Chge
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

201

Co. E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Brevet Brevet

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63363 26	26	
2	6 3 2 2 761	27	
3	6 3 4 2 8 61	28	
4	6 3 4 2 9 5 7	29	
5	6 3 4 3 0 4 9	30	
6	6 3 4 3 1 4 1	31	
7	6 3 4 3 2 2 8	32	
8	6 3 4 3 3 1 6	33	
9	6 3 4 3 3 9 9	34	
10	6 3 4 3 4 8 1	35	
11	6 3 4 3 5 6 1	36	
12	6 3 4 3 6 3 8	37	
13	6 3 4 3 7 1 5	38	
14	6 3 3 6 4 3 9	39	
15	6 3 4 3 7 9 3	40	
16	6 3 3 6 5 4 6	41	
17	9 0 7 5 9 6 8	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Fisher.

....., Co. E., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Lt. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Robinson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When April 16, 1864

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.

By whom Capt. W. L. Ralph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Calloway

(383*a*) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Fisher

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn, Apr 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Fisher.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 2332250

(858) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Fisher.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hennessy

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Fisher.

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Fisher.

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Fisher

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Entered

Allen

(858) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Fisher

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 75/100 for Ordnance

lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Adams

Copyist.

(858)

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Fisher

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ — 45/100 for Ordnance

Horse cost.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Fisher

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 100 for ——

——

Due Gov't, $ —— 45/100 for Ordnance

Clothing lost

Remarks: ——

——

——

——

——

——

——

——

——

——

Book mark: ——

A Adams

Copyist.

(858)

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Fisher

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C & E Equipage

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A Burns

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Fisher

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Fisher

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty at Dept. Hd. Qrs. Per S.O. No 156 dated Hd. Qrs. D. T. Dec. 1865

Book mark:

Harris

(858) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Fisher

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 56/100 for Transportation

Remarks: On detached duty at Depts. Hd. Qrs. Per S.O. No 138 from Hd Qrs. D. T. Dec 28/65

Book mark: ----

Harris

(858) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Fisher

Pvt., Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dated Feby 28, 1866.

Station Memphis Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Rosenbaum

(344) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Fisher

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished May 31, 1866,

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: On Musterout Roll:
On detached service H.Q.
Dept. Tenn.

Book Mark : .....

P'Coal,

(350) *Copyist.*

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Fisher

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 24 38/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: On detached service at Hd. Qrs. D. T. Mem. Tenn. since Dec. 20/65 Per S.O. No 138 Hd Qrs. D T. K. T. Dec. 20/65. No discharge given on Muster out Organization

Book mark: Discharged see Report filed with Muster out Rolls.

Davis

(361) Copyist.

Fisher A Allen

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't Mass V

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Fisher desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Seven years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn
The 16 day of April 1864

WITNESS: D. K. Kasale 1st Lt

Allen Fisher
mark

No. 1074

Allen Fisher
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
Aprl 16th, 1864
By Lt. Col. Wm. Pelph
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ____
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 186

Av. "E" 1H" Va. & L. I.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____ 186

WITNESS: ____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Allen Fisher born in Robeson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Seven years,

and by occupation a Planter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixteenth day of April 1864

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Allen Fisher do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn: this Eighteenth day of April 1864 Before Capt, A. H. Rolph, 14th U.S.C.T.

Allen Fisher
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. T. Strong Surg. 14th U. S. C. T. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Allen Fisher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Six feet —— inches high.

A. H. Rolph, Capt
~~Recruiting~~ 14th U.S.C. Troops

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fisher

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion D. Brn.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Robertson, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Quarantine Camp Bridgeport Ala. Feb. 8th 1864. Final statements and Inventory of effects forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office Washington D. C. February 23rd 1864.

Keefer.

(383a) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fisher

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Oct 15, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 186 3.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houten

(856) Copyist.

F	14	U.S.C.T.

Pvt Wesley Fisher,
Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Bridgeport, Ala, Feb 8/64, Indebted to Genis, subsy $2.00

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fisher

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 36 66/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospl. at Bridgeport Ala. Feby 8" 1864. Typhoid Fever.

Book mark:

Pennington

(861) Copyist.

Fisher Wesley

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't Mich

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wesley Fisher desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am nineteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 15th day of October 186 3

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell, Wesley his + Fisher mark

No. 53

Wesley Fisher

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

October 15th 186 3

By A. P. Quinlan Capt

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .

Discharged 186 .

Ans. "A" 14th U. S. A. S.

31.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Wesley Fisher born in Robertson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of October 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Wesley Fisher do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this first day of November 1863, BEFORE Maj O. D. Morgan

Wesley his + Fisher mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wesley Fisher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair & Brown compleixon, is five feet 3 3/4 inches high

A. P. Dudley

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

310

65

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wesley Fisher 2d

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died July 8th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent'd on O. Roll &c

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 8th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Wesley Fisher a Private of Captain E. P. Stafford's Company (F) of the 14th Regiment of M. S. E. Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of ....., born in Robertson Co., State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 3¾ inches high; D Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn Oct 15th 1863 and 2d and enrolled in it ~~at the~~ muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the Sixteenth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death
(For date of death see Inventory — Feb 8th 64. — W.)

The said Wesley Fisher was ~~last paid by Paymaster to include the~~ Enrollment ~~day of~~ ....., ~~186 , and~~ has pay due him from ~~that~~ time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Six 66/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enrollment, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....
.....
..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to C. Ferris, SUTLER, Two 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Hospital, LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport, Alabama, this 8th day of February, 1864.

The Soldier died in Quarantine Camp and his effects were destroyed

E. P. Stafford
Capt 14th M. S. E. Troops
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recd from Div of Dis'd'd Stanced Commands;
Filed Sept. 28, 1875-

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Wesley Fisher

Late of Company "F"

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

~~Volunteers~~, who died at Bridgeport Ala

on the 8th day of February 1864.

RECEIVED
Jul 13
1871

Inventory of the effects of Wesley Fisher late a Private of Captain E. P. Stafford's Company "F" of the 14th Regiment of U.S.L. Troops ~~Volunteers,~~ who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 15th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin Tenn in Company "F", 14th Regiment of U.S.L. Troops ~~Volunteers~~, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Robertson County in the State of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 3 3/4 inches high, D. Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Quarantine Camp, at Bridgeport Ala on the 8th day of February 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Effects were destroyed	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

E. P. Stafford
Capt 14th U.S.L. Troops
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bridgeport Ala

DATE: Feb 8th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

814

Co. H, 14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Pvt. Ben Bates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 4 3 9 2 6	26	
2	6 3 4 4 4 6 2 5	27	
3	6 3 4 4 1 4 1	28	
4	6 3 4 4 2 4 4	29	
5	6 3 4 4 3 4 8	30	
6	6 3 4 4 4 4 7	31	
7	6 3 4 4 5 2 3	32	
8	6 3 4 4 6 4 2	33	
9	6 3 4 4 7 3 8	34	
10	6 3 4 4 8 3 1	35	
11	6 3 4 4 9 2 6	36	
12	6 3 4 5 0 1 9	37	
13	6 3 4 5 1 1 1	38	
14	6 3 4 5 1 9 8	39	
15	6 3 4 5 2 8 6	40	
16	9 0 7 6 0 8 6	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

316

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fitzpatrick

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brn

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born King George, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keeper.

(383a) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fitzpatrick

Pr., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: F 173 Tenn

Sanderson

(356) Copyist.

318

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fitzpatrick

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Benjamin

(358) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fitzpatrick

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houten

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fitzpatrick

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas Hutchins

(358) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fitzpatrick

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for ordnance (Gun Wipers)

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fitzpatrick
Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hoesen
Copyist.

(358)

328

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fitzpatrick

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't, U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Camack

(358) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fitzpatrick

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 23/100 for Ordnance Roll

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cammack

(858) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fitzpatrick

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fitzpatrick

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fitzpatrick

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Commack

(358) Copyist.

328

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fitzpatrick

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fitzpatrick

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Fitzpatrick

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 25/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 101, W.D. one E. gun & acct $6.00

Book mark: V. 88. P. 248. 69. T. 173. Tenn.

Pennington

(361) Copyist.

Fitzpatrick Benjamin

P Co. F 14 Reg't Mass

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Fitzpatrick desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabil ty or by sen tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS: S. J. Maxwell, Benjamin his X Fitzpatrick mark

No. 334

Benjamin Fitzpatrick
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 1st 1863
By Capt Quarles 4th
12th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Rec. "H" 14th U. S. C. T.

40.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Benjamin Fitzpatrick born in King George

in the State of Virginia aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Benjamin Fitzpatrick do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this first day of November 1863, BEFORE Maj T. D Morgan } Benjamin Fitzpatrick his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. C. Jones
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benj: Fitzpatrick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is Five *feet* 3 4 *inches* high.

W. D. Dudley

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

336

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 173.

APPLICATION OF

Samuel W. Fitzpatrick

OF

Mooresville Tennessee

for compensation for service of slave

Benjamin Fitzpatrick

enlisted 186 .

in H Co. 14 Inf'ty *Regiment.*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received 22 February 186 7.

Compensation awarded,

186 ,

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Mooresville, Tennessee

JOHN O'NEILL,

Nashville, Tenn.,

Attorney for Claimant.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 8th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tenn. , *with the information that Benjamin Fitzpatrick was enlisted at Gallatin Tenn. November 1st 1863 and was mustered in as Pvt. in Co. F 14th U. S. C. T. Nov. 16. 1863.*

173 Tenn.

Asst. Adj't General.

THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

Drafted in the Service of the United States,

186 .

of

roved, under oath, loyalty to the

tes, and established title as to the

slave

on the day

in the service

of the United States, in the regiment of colored troops, Co.

the sum of dollars has been awarded to by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. [redacted]

I, Samuel W. Fitzpatrick a loyal citizen, and a resident of Mooresville, County of Marshall, State of Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Benjamin Fitzpatrick enlisted 1863, at Galatin Tenn by [redacted] in the 14 Army Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "I" [redacted] certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Samuel W. Fitzpatrick

February 15 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Samuel W. Fitzpatrick the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

Samuel W Fitzpatrick

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Lewisburg Tennessee

this 15 day of February, 1867.

[redacted]

Robt L Avens

Clerk County Court

(Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of claimant during the war.

name, place and stead, for
h compensation as may be
ney, full power and authority
and necessary to be done in
ne as he might or could
said Attorney or his
ause to be done by virtue

Attorney cannot be revoked

n appointed.

id R McPatrick

186/, personally appeared
n and for the County
the claimant
subscribed,
oregoing Power of Attorney
ontained and set forth; and

bscribed

e first above written.

Adams

County Court

title is by INHERITANCE, state when
.

each one.

JOHN O'NEILL,

Attorney for Claimant,

NASHVILLE, - - TENNESSEE.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

(Where practicable, one of these lists should accompany every claim for compensation for Enlisted slave.)

NAME.	Age.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.		ENLISTED.		
			Feet.	Inc's.	Date.	Co.	Regiment.
Benjamin Fitzpatrick	21	Dark	5	8	1863	F	14 U S C Cavalry

Wm. Pratt Estate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63368633	26
2	63370244	27
3	63382266	28
4	90754688	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Tizer

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPT'ON.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk Brn

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Maury Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1 186 3

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom C.P. Drudaf term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Jan 27 64, Bridgeport Ala

W H Rose

(383g) Copyist.

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Clairborne Fizer

Pvt.; Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(856) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Fizer

Pri, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Bridgeport Ala. Jan. 27, 1864.

Book mark:

Grigan

(858) Copyist

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Fizer

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Enrollment....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 36 42/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Reg. Hosp. Bridgeport Ala. Jan. 27/64 of disease

Book mark: F.S.

F. E. Fuller

(361) Copyist.

Pvt Claiborne
Co. Pvt 4th Reg't Miss'g,

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Claiborne Fizer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ~~nine~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The First day of November 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell, Claiborne Liv Fizer
mark

No. 62

Claiborne Fizer
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 1st 1863
By H. P. Dunlap Capt
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Co. "C" 14th U. S. C. I.

42

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Claiborne Hizer born in Maury Co.

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Claiborne Hizer do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn'

this first day of Nov" 1863, } Claiborne his X Hizer mark

BEFORE Major T.B. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Claiborne Hizer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Six inches high

A. T. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agt

66.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Oviatt Claiborne Fizer a

14th Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

April 27/64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered Rafle

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 4th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Claiborne Fizer a Private of Captain C.W. Baker's Company ("A") of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Maury County. State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high, Dk Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin, Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin, Tennessee, on the 16th day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to ~~the present date~~ Jan. 27, 1864, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death

(For date of death see Inventory.)

The said Claiborne Fizer was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty-six $\frac{42}{100}$ dollars, since ~~the~~ his enlistment ~~day of~~ _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport, Alabama, this 2d day of February, 1864.

Clauver V. Baker

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Claiborne Fizer

Late of Company "A"

14th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Bridgeport Ala

on the 22nd day of January 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Claiborne Fizer late a Private of Captain Clarence N. Bates Company "A" of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of December 1863, at Gallatin, Tenn, in Company A, 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Maury County in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Dk Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Bridgeport Ala. on the 27th day of January 1864, by reason of disease.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets Woolen	1	Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Claiborne Fizer, deceased, and that the effects are in ~~the~~ my hands ~~of~~ ..... at .....
..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
.....

(Duplicates.)

Clarence N. Bates
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Station: Bridgeport Ala.

Date: Feb 25 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

353

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864 Dush Hdl. 66

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Claborne Fizer

Late of Company "H"

14th *Reg't of* U.S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Bridgeport Ala

on the 27th *day of* January 1864.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 13 1871
RECEIVED

Inventory of the effects of Claiborne Fizer late a Private of Captain Clarence N. Baker's Company "A" of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin, Tenn. in Company "A", 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Maury County in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Dk Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Bridgeport Ala on the 27th day of January 1864, by reason of disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets Woolen	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Claiborne Fizer, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at Bridgeport Alabama to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Clarence N. Baker
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Bridgeport Ala

Date: Feb. 2d 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

353

89, 14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63362154	26	
2	63384418	27	
3	63385234	28	
4	63386154	29	
5	63387035	30	
6	63388303	31	
7	63388499	32	
8	63390021	33	
9	63390996	34	
10	63391856	35	
11	63392272	36	
12	63393552	37	
13	63394430	38	
14	63395026	39	
15	63395758	40	
16	90756007	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Flannigan

B

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Brown

Where born Limestone Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O'Leary.

(383g) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Flannigan

Pvt, Co B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leyer

(337) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Flannigan

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lerring

(358) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Flannigan

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Leering

(858) *Copyist*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Flannigan

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lerring

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Flannigan

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Herring

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Flannigan

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lerring

(358) *Copyist*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Flannigan

Prt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist*

7 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Flannigan

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Flannigan

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Herbitt

(858) Copyist

7 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Flannigan

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist*

7 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Flannigan

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Nesbitt

(858) *Copyist*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Flannigan

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. T. Hughes

Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Flannigan

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Absent on twenty days furlough since Dec 20/65

Stoppage of $2.20 for transportation.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. T. Hughes

Copyist

(358)

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Flannigand

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Stoppage of $1.90 for
transportation furnished

Book mark

W. G. Hughes

Copyist

(358)

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Flannigan

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Mch 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 86 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage of $1.90 for transportation furnished by Q. M. Dept.

Book mark: V188 P124, 74

W. O. Laughlin

(861) Copyist.

372

Flannigan, Harrison

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. L. J.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

373

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Flannigan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty seven years and ~~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gallatin Tenn

GIVEN at

The 15th day of November 186 3

WITNESS: H. J. Majors

Harrison his X Flannigan
mark

No. 4

Harrison Flannigan
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
on the 15th 186 3
By Lt. C. Munday Capt.
Third Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged ____ 186 .

Re-enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____.

JUL 13 1871

dupl.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Harrison Flannigan born in Limestone Co.
in the State of Alabama aged Twenty Seven years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Harrison
Flannigan do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 15th day of Nov 1863
BEFORE Lt Col G. J. Morgan } Harrison Flannigan
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harrison Flannigan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is Five feet five inches high

O. P. Dudley
Lieut
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Flannigan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty seven years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 15th day of November 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Knapville

his
Harrison X Flannigan
mark

No. 4

Harrison Flannigan
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 15th 1863
By A. O. Blunden Capt
Enlisted Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Corporal

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____ 186 .

14" U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

The ____ day of ____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Harrison Flannigan born in Limestone Co
in the State of Alabama aged Twenty seven years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Harrison
Flannigan do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 15th day of Nov 1863 } Harrison his X Flannigan
BEFORE Lt Col G. J. Morgan } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Harrison Flannigan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow compleixon, is Five feet Five inches high

W. P. Dudley
Third *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.*
Recruiting Agent

377

Ohio, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Enlisted	Enlisted

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336410	26	
2	6347240	27	
3	6347333	28	
4	6347425	29	
5	6347579	30	
6	6348152	31	
7	9076392	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.O. 12/4 Reg.

See also



K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel K Manning

....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dunklin Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 3, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

By whom Capt O Eccles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died aug 7/65

(383*g*) Copyist.

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fleming

Appears with rank of Corp'l on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 **Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.** Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, July 28, 1865.

Where born Franklin Co Tenn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Chattanooga

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Bro; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Chattanooga

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(340) Copyist.

381

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fleming

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not Mustered.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fleming

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

383

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fleming

Pt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks Sick in Gen. Hosp.
No. 16 Nashville Tenn
since Dec 16 '64

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fleming

Pt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discg'd Gen'l Hosp. No. 16 Nashville Tenn. Jan'y 7. 65

Book mark: Discg Jany 8 '65. E B. 12 Reg

(358) Copyist

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fleming

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 47 21/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp. at Nashville Tenn. Jan. 7th 1865 of Hemorrhage of Femoral Artery Effect of wounds recd. in action

Book mark: Vol 90 P. 236. 69.

Died Jany 8/65 E. B. 12. F19

F. Hensel

(861) Copyist.

Fleming, Samuel,

P, Co. A, 14 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

388

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

October 18th, 1877

The Heath of Pr. Samuel Fleming, Co. H., 14th Reg't U.S. Colored Inf'y, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For January, Feby, 1865, January 7, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

January 7, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

January 7, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

January 8, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For January, 1865, Not Known, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

January 1, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

January 8, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

E B 12 419.

Noted Nov 1867.

Died Jany 7th 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Fleming

Co. H Reg't of U. S. Colored Infty,

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Edwin M. Stanton

Secretary of War.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel L Fleming, a Private of Captain Samuel L Curtis Company (H) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Franklin Co., State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; brown complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the third day of August, 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn. by Capt. S. L. Curtis, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 13th day of September, 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn., by Lt. G. W. Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Fleming died in Gen. Hosp. No 16 Nashville Tenn. Jan. 7th 1865 by reason of hemorrhage of the femoral Artery

The said Samuel L Fleming was last paid by Paymaster May Williams, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to forty seven 71/100 dollars, since the third day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn., this 18th day of February, 1865.

Samuel L. Curtis
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—Print.]

Samuel Hemmy

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Soldier

WAR DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE
ADJUTANT GENERAL
APR 24 1926

Yorktown Co Aug 6 61

Samuel Hemmy
Co "F"
1st U.S. Cav.

Died January 5 1925

391

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Samuel Flemings
Number and locality of the grave	1058
Hospital, No. of	16th
Regiment, rank, and company	Pvt. Co. H 14th U.S.C.T.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	Hemorrhage of the Femoral Artery
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
Remarks and references	This Soldier had on Des Roll in Hospital at the time of his death
Date of death and burial	Jan. 8th 1865

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Priv. Samuel Flemings ..... deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ had one except Upon ..... which have been ..... at Nashville Tenn ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Jan. 8th 1865

J. E. Sullivan ..... A. A. Surgeon U. S. V. in Charge.

Ellis Lodge

No. 22, 14th U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1076611

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

× Adam Filipsein.

——————, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 7/2 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Allen Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 15, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enrolled Hugh B. Filipsein, Marcum Co Tenn Rejected by Surgeon.

× Entire entry cancelled by line drawn through it.

Pol

(383g) Copyist.

Co C, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336317	26	
2	6337066	27	
3	6337162	28	
4	6337253	29	
5	6337351	30	
6	6337449	31	
7	6337557	32	
8	6337658	33	
9	6337755	34	
10	6337851	35	
11	6337959	36	
12	6338031	37	
13	6338111	38	
14	6338185	39	
15	9075471	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Both Mark

See also

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Flippin

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion L. Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Glasgow Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 13, 1864.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn

By whom Lt D. Kimberly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W F Rose

(383g) Copyist.

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Fliepsin

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Brigan

(368) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Tillman

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 1864.

Where Chattanooga T.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leyes

(887) Copyist.

H | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Flippin

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(858) Copyist

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Flippin

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On daily duty as Bugler

Book mark: ----

Regan

(868) Copyist

H | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Flippin

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(858) Copyist

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Filippin

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W L Allen

(858) Copyist

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Felippin

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. D. Allen

Copyist

(868)

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Filippini

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. L. Allen

Copyist

(858)

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Filippin

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Furloughed for twenty days from June 14th 1865. Due U.S. for transportation $ 3.80

Book mark: .....

H L Allen

(858) Copyist

4407

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Filipsini

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due U. S. for Transportation $4.80

Book mark: .....

H. Allen

(358) *Copyist*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Flippin

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Trans. $4.80

Book mark: 32[illegible]

F E Fuller

Copyist

(858)

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Flippin

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U.S. for Trans $10.70

Daily duty in Regt. Band

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J E Fuller

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Flippin

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Trans. $10.70
On daily duty in Regt. Band

Book mark:

H Fuller

(858) Copyist

411

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Flippin

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 60 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61.

Due U. S. for transportation $10.70

Book mark : .....

F E Fuller

(861) *Copyist.*

412

Filipini Charles

, Co. B, 14 Regt Inf

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

413

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H Slippin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tennessee

The 13th day of April 186 4/1

WITNESS:

Charles his + H Slippin
mark

No. 16.

Charles H Slippin

Volunteered at Chattanooga

Tennessee April 13th 1864

By Lieut Daniel Kendrick

Fourteenth Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——

——— enlistment; last served in Company

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186

Co. "B"

14th U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Charles Flippin born in Glasgow

in the State of Kentucky aged nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this thirteenth day of April 1864,

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Charles F Flippin do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn
this thirteenth day of April 1864
BEFORE Daniel Kienbert
Lieut 14th U.S.C.Troops

his
Charles × Flippin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. H. McInnes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles F Flippin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has brown *eyes,* brown *hair,* light brown *complexion,* is five *feet* seven *inches* high

Lieut Daniel Kienbert
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

413

Book, 14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private Brown

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336238	21	
2	6348326	22	
3	6348429	23	
4	6348529	24	
5	6348629	25	
6	6348703	26	
7	6348783	27	
8	6348879	28	
9	6348964	29	
10	6349045	30	
11	6349126	31	
12	6349207	32	
13	6349279	33	
14	6349346	34	
15	6349408	35	
16	9076453	36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Book Mark:

Sgt's Roll

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Tilghman

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dk brown

Eyes Grey; hair brown

Where born Macon Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

H Clark

(383g) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Hopkins

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn, Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(837) Copyist.

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Tilghman

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Feby 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyist

(358)

4210

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Tilghman

pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(858) Copyist

421

	14	U.S.C.T.

James Thompson

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

James

(858) Copyist

I. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Tilghman

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist

(858)

I. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Tilghman

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyist

(858)

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Slippin

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Filippin

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(858) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Dilphin

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burham

(858) Copyist

4227

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Filippin

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stf. 45 Cts Canteen lost

Book mark:

Burnham

(858) Copyist

F, | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Dilphin

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Burnham

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Flippin,

Pvt. Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Goodman.

(858) Copyist

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Flippin,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman,

Copyist

(858)

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Flippin,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Goodman,

(358) Copyist

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Flippin,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Mch. 26", 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 4 61/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Goodman.

(861) *Copyist.*

Filipkin James

_____, Co. I, _____ Reg't Mass Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tennessee
The 1st day of February 1864

Witness: S. J. Maxwell

his
James X Crippin
mark

No. 94
James Crippin
Volunteered at Gallatin Tennessee
February 1st 1864
By Lt Col Hunter Comd'g
44th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

14th U. S. C. Inf'y

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of 186

Witness:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, James Slippin born in Macon Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this first day of Febru 186 4

BEFORE Lt-Col J G Burgin

his
James mark Slippin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Adams
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray *eyes,* Brown *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is five *feet* 9 *inches* high

A D Mudge
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

D. C., 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Co.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6342558	26	
2	6342658	27	
3	6342760	28	
4	6342860	29	
5	6342956	30	
6	6343052	31	
7	6343191	32	
8	6343851	33	
9	9075964	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark



F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lloyd,

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion D. Brown.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Brunswick, Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom H. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga Tenn. Nov. 7th 1864.

Callaway.

(383g) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Floyd.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 186 .

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Housley

Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Floyd.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Floyd.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hess Esq

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Floyd.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Hensley Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Floyd.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Hennessey *Copyist.*

444

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Floyd.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Floyd

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospl at Chatta. Tenn. Nov 7th 64. of Typhrites

Book mark:

(85[illegible]

Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Floyd

Pvt....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $65 50/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hospital at Chatta. Tenn. Nov. 7/64 of Nephrites.

Book mark: F. S.

Harris

(361) Copyist.

Floyd Samuel
Co. E, 14 Regt Miss

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Foleyds desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Col Catin Tenn
The 14th day of November 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell. Samuel his X mark Foleyds

No. 28

Samuel Foleyds
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 14th 186 3
By A. D. Dunlap Age 21—
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )
——— *Reg't of* ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

"G" 14" U. S. C. I.

19.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS: ———

449

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Samuel Hlyds born in Brunswick Co.
in the State of Virginia aged Thirty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of December 186 5
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Samuel Hlyds do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 16th day of December 1865 } his Samuel X Hlyds mark

BEFORE Lt. A. D. Batemann.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Dunn

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Hlyds previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is 5 — *feet* 8 ½ *inches* high

O. S. Dunlap
14th

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

458

1864 Ltr on file 67
Hall

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Samuel Floyd

Late of Company "E"

14th *Reg't of* U. S. Colrd Infty

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn.

on the 7th *day of* November 1864.

RECEIVED
1864
ADJT GEN'L

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Floyd late a Private of Captain A. H. Rolph's Company "E" of the 14th Regiment of U. S. Colrd Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin Tenn. in Company "E", 14th Regiment of U. S. Colrd Inft'y Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Brunswick in the State of Virginia; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Convalescent Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 7th day of November 1864, by reason of Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Samuel Floyd, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Jas. C. Cleveland Capt. & A.A.A.G. at Chattanooga Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

A. H. Rolph
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: November 14th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A.G.O.
Ret'd with fun effects sent
Auditor. D

FINAL STATEMENT 67.

OF

Samuel Floyd 86

14th Reg't of N.Y.S. Vol'd Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 7th 1862

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U.S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit (Bounty)* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enlisted 22 Aug 1862

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 13th 1862

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Floyd, a Private of Captain A. H. Rolfes Company (G) of the 14th Regiment of N. J. Vol'd Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Brunswick, State of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8¼ inches high; D. Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of Nov., 1863, at Gallatin Tennessee by A. R. Lounsbury, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 16th day of November, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn., by Capt. R. L. Brewer; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died at Chattanooga Tenn. Nov 7th 1864 by reason of Typhoid

The said Private Samuel Floyd was last paid by Paymaster Major Williams, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 65 57/100 dollars, since the _____ day of his enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 7th day of November, 1864.

A. H. Rolfes
Capt 14th N.J. Vol'd
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 93—First.]

404

, 14 U.S.Cold.Lt.

Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 0 7 5	26	
2	6 3 4 4 6 8 7	27	
3	6 3 4 4 4 9 5	28	
4	6 3 4 5 0 6 8	29	
5	6 3 4 5 1 5 8	30	
6	6 3 4 5 2 4 7	31	
7	9 4 2 9 1 3 9	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Plate:

See slip

H | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry E. Goss

2 Lt, Co H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Aug 24, 186 5.-

Muster-in to date Aug 23, 1865.-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 23, 186 5.-

Where Knoxville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Apptd 2d Lt 14 USCI
by the Adjt. Genl USA.
Commission bears date of
Aug: 2, '65.- Commission rec'd
accepted & duty entered upon
Aug. 23, '65.- Was apptd from Civil life

Book mark:

Ent Allen

(836) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fox.

2 Lt., Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 d. Lieut.

Date of appointment .....186....

Remarks: Mustered to date from Aug. 23- 1865.

F. A. Wrights

(384) Copyist.

457

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Foos

2d Lt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lt by Sec of War Aug 4th 1865. Reported for duty Aug 23d 1865

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry E. Foos

2nd Lieut, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Pennington

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry E. Foote

2nd Lieut, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

460

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry E. Foos

2" Lieut, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: In arrest awaiting

Sentence G.C.M. since

Jany 17" 1866 -

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

0212028

(858) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry E. Foos

2nd Lieut, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Received and accepted Appointment as 2nd Lt. U.S. Vols at Wilmington Clinton County Ohio Aug 8th 1865: Place of Residence Wilmington O. Co. Ohio -

Book mark:

Pennington

(361) Copyist.

4 6 2

Foos, Henry C.

Lt, Co. , 14 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination 1
Confinement 2	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

War. Dr't. A. G. O.
Washington D.C.
Aug. 3d. 1865

Notice of appointment
of Henry Foos to be
2nd Lieut. 14th U.S.A.

War Department
Adjutant Generals Office
Washington Aug 5 1865

Commanding Officer
14th U.S. Colored Troops
(Through Hd Qrs Dept of Tennessee)

Sir

I have the honor to inform You that Henry Fox has been appointed 2d Lieutenant 14th U.S. Colored Troops vice Thornton appointed 1st Lieut

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Svt
E.W. Foster
Asst Adjt Gen Vols

(A. 556. Vol 6 C.T. 1865)

War. Dept. A.G.O.
Washington D.C.
Aug. 3d. 1865

Notice of appointment
of Henry Foos to be
2nd Lieut. 14th Ark.

Oath of Allegiance.

I, Henry L Ivers, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, counsel, countenance or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So HELP ME GOD.

Subscribed and sworn to, at Knoxville Tenn

on this 24th *day of* August 1865

before me

Capt Cav & Mil

Mustering Officer

Capt Tenn

Henry L Ivers

Camp 14th U.S.C. Inf'y
Chattanooga Tenn
Feb. 6. 1866

Pvt Henry E. Fox
2d Lieut 14th U.S.C.I.

Requests that he be
Released from close
Confinement in guard
under guard, & that
the limits of his arrest
be Extended to the
limits of the Garrison

Head Qrs 14th U.S.C.
Chattanooga Feb 7th 66
Respectfully forwarded
recommending that the
limits of the Camp of
the 9th Corps.

Pvt Henry Wilson
Colonel 14th U.S.C.I.
Comdg

Head Qrs, Dist of E.T.
Chattanooga Tenn.
Feb 7th 1866.
Respectfully returned
to Col. Corbin Comdg.
14th U.S.C.I. who is
hereby authorized to
release Pvt. Fox from
close confinement
and to give him the
limits of the camp of
the regiment.
By command of
Maj. Gen. Thomas
COVERT

Maj. Gen. Gillem
G. M. Dawson
Maj. & A.A.G.
Brev. Col. U.S.V.

Camp 14th U. S. C. Infantry
Chattanooga Tennessee
February 6. 1866

Col

I have the Honor to request that I be released from Confinement to my quarters under guard, and that the limits of my arrest be Extended to the limits of the Garrison.

I am Colonel
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Henry C. Ross
2d Lieut 14th U.S.C. Infy

To
Major J. M. Dawson
Asst. Adjt Gen 4 Brig
Dept Tennessee
Dist A of U.S.V.

3

-12-

L. A. No 1.

Head-Quarters District of East Tennessee,

Chattanooga, Tenn., January 16 1866

Colonel-

You will immediately place Lt. H. C. Foor of your regt in arrest - giving him the limits of the regimental camp.

By command of
Maj. Gen. Gillem.
G. M. Dawson
Maj. & aid.
Br. Col. U.S.V.

Col. H. C. Corbin
Comdg. 14th U.S.C.I.
Chattanooga

— 12

Hd. Qrs. Dist.
Kauaroja Jamyau
January 16. 1866

Colonel.

You will order of said Regts of your regiment to report to said Hd. Qrs. immediately.

By command of
Col. W. B. Lane
B. W. Perkins
Captain & A.A.A.G.

Colonel A. C. Corbin
Comdg. 1st Batt. Infantry

Good

K1-

Hdt. Qrs. Post-
Kallamazoo Mich.
January 16. 1866

Colonel.

I am directed by the Colonel Comdg. to inform you that Genl Forrs. has not yet received all his Hd. Qrs. as ordered. The Colonel directs that he be ordered to report immediately.

I am very Respectfully
Your obt Servant
B. W. Perkins
Captain & A.A.A.G.

Colonel A. C. Corbin
Comdg 14th Ky. Cavalry

L. S. 1866 ? ? ?
Hdq Drs 14th Ug. C. Inf
Chattanooga Tenn
January 17, 1866

Corbin Henry C.
Col 14th Ug. C. Inf

States that Lieut Hood
has been confined to
his private quarters
as per instructions
from the Maj Genl
Commanding

L. H. Oliver
7th

Head Quarters 14th Ills Col'd Infantry
Chattanooga Tenn Jan 17- 1866-
6 20 P M

Colonel

In reply to your communication
of this date I have the honor to state for
the information of the Maj Genl Comdg-
that I will confine 5 Feet 2 of his privates
Guys - as directed in your communication
referred to above.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant-

Henry Leber Jr
Colonel 14th Ills Col'd Inf-
Comdg-

To
Maj L. M. Bascom
A A Gen 1st Div 4th Army Corps-
Brt Colonel US Vols

478

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Sept 10, 1877

Mr Kellenbrook C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry K. Foss 1st Lt, Co. G,
14 Reg't U. S. C. Is cause of arrest copy of sentence re
"In arrest awaiting sentence by C M. since Jany 17
1866."

Respectfully,

Lt A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pr H Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Condo
Sept. 15, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Ad't E. Foss 2d Lt, Co. F,
14 Reg't U. S. C.

Co. Morning Rep. book shows Jany. 17 1866: Present in arrest
& so accounted for to March 26 1866. Subsequent Reports not on file.
Regt C. & Co. Descriptive book do not furnish any info.

Hd Qrs. Dept. Tenn.
Memphis Tn. March 26 1866.

G.O. No. 12 } (Ext.)
Charge 1st Robbery.
" 2d Disob. of orders.
Finding 1st Charge "Not Guilty." 2d Charge "Guilty".

Sentence — To be dismissed the service of the U.S.

Approved but sentence remitted.

To be released from arrest and Mustered Out of service

By Comd. of Maj. Genl - Stoneman

Jos. G. Wm Loomis

Asst

A.J.

Henry Le Goss 2 Lieut. 14th Inf. U.S.
Hdqrs. of Recruits

4 3 8

U.S. Col'd Inf. 14

Not Found Where it

CARD NUMBERS.

1 63 46824	26
2 63 46900	27
3 63 47003	28
4 63 47104	29
5 63 47200	30
6 63 47245	31
7 63 47387	32
8 63 47490	33
9 63 47591	34
10 63 47677	35
11 63 47773	36
12 63 47821	37
13 63 47931	38
14 63 48007	39
15 63 48079	40
16 90763386	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

F1 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Farcen

....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Essamuns Co Ky

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 Nov 186 3.

Where Pulaski Tenn

By whom Adams; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thomas

(383a) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forcen

Corpl.; Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas

Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forcen

1st Sergt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Holloway

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forcen

1st Sergt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Fathaway

(858) Copyist

H | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forcen

1st Sergt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forcum

1st Sergt; Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hathaway

(858) *Copyist*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forcen

1st Sergt; Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

Copyist

(358)

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forcell

1st Sgt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. $4.23 for Bayonet and Scabbard, Cap Pouch, Non Com Off. Waist Belt & plate and Haversack lost.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forcen

1st Sgt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. Hd. Cts for one Haversack lost. Due U.S. $3 80/100 for 1 Bayonet Scabbard, Cap Pouch, Non-Com Officers Waist Belt & Plate lost.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forcen

pvt Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 40 cts per Haversack lost, $3.83 1,00 per Bayonet & Scabbard, Cap Pouch N. C. O. Waist belt & Plate lost

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Porcen

1st Sgt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages for Haversack lost $2.00 for ordnance Stores lost

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

4 9 2

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forcean

1st Sgt; Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough since Aug 19 1865

Book mark:

D. H. Richardson

Copyist

(358)

H | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Green

1 Sergt Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 11. 46/100 for R. R. transportation from

Remarks: Knox U. Tenn. to Lexington Ky. and return.

Book mark: ----

J Hounsel

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Green

1 Sergt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1.30/100 for Haversack & Canteen Sash

Due Gov't, $ ____/100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

J Howell

(858) Copyist

H | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Horsen

1st Sergt Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

T Howell

(358) Copyist

7 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forcen

1 Sergt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 46/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance stores lost or destroyed 2 cents Appointed First Sergeant Jan. 1st 1864

Book mark: .....

F. Kreidel

(361) *Copyist.*

4917

Forcen Thomas

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Mass

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Fason desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Six years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of November 186 3

WITNESS:

his
Thomas X Fason
mark

No. 1

Thomas Fason

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
August 15th 1863
By A. D. Dunlap Esq
4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186 .

14th U. S. Col. Vols. "H"

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Thomas Forgen born in Pegramine Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty six years,
and by occupation a Waiter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of November 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Thomas Forgen do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 15th day of Nov, 186 3 } his Thomas X Forgen mark

BEFORE Thos. J Morgan Lt Col, 14th U.S.C Troops

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas W Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Forgen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 8 ½ *inches* high

A B Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

Co. F, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Under Book | Pivot

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 4 3 9 7 9	26	
2	6 3 4 4 0 8 0	27	
3	6 3 4 4 1 9 4	28	
4	6 3 4 4 3 9 6	29	
5	6 3 4 4 3 4 9	30	
6	6 3 4 4 4 4 8	31	
7	6 3 4 4 5 4 4	32	
8	6 3 4 4 6 4 2	33	
9	6 3 4 4 7 3 9	34	
10	6 3 4 4 8 3 2	35	
11	6 3 4 4 9 2 7	36	
12	6 3 4 5 0 2 0	37	
13	6 3 4 5 1 1 2	38	
14	6 3 4 5 1 9 9	39	
15	6 3 4 5 2 8 7	40	
16	9 0 7 6 0 8 7	41	
17	5 3 1 9 - A - 1 8 8 9	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Co. F, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf. with 2219-A-1889

TDC

5715869 P.C. Etc

8-160653-0 0.0.0.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fortsome

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Brn

Eyes Brn ; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery, Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Penn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keefer.

(383g) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fortune

Under Corp'l, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 2319-A-1889.

(856) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fortsmel

Cook, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Van Horn

Copyist.

(358)

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fortune.

Cook, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wm Hamilton

(358) Copyist.

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fortune

Cook, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Saml Hunter

(358) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fortune

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from

Cook July 1/64.

Book mark:

Yuri Houton

Copyist.

(358)

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fortsome

Pr, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houten

(858) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Folsome

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cammack

Copyist.

(358)

511

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Folsome

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for Ordnance Roll

Remarks: Due U. S. for Over pay to Aug 31. 64 P 42.

Book mark:

Camm a Sq

(358) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Folsome

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Folsom

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Folsome

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, .$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fortson

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

516

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fortson

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent on
Furlough for 20
Days from Dec 18th
1865. Due U. S. for
transportation Five
Doll. & Ninety Cents 05-90/100

.....

Book mark: .....

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fortson

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 90/100 for Transportation

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fortson

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 56/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 101. W.D. 1865. one C. Gun & accts, $6.00. Due U.S. for transportation $5.90

Book mark: F. 10. V. 10, C. T. 74. Vol 2, P. 83. 69 - 13. 1867.

Pennington

(861) Copyist.

OVER

JAN. 24 1891
6345287

Book mark:
15-37, 1880- 2319, A, 89, E.P.M

F. | 14. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Forsame

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2319. A. 1889.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Apr. 25, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Roby

(476) Copyist.

Co. K, 14th U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336390	26	
2	6336401	27	
3	6335032	28	
4	6335419	29	
5	6335051	30	
6	6335083	31	
7	6335660	32	
8	6335770	33	
9	6336464	34	
10	6335086	35	
11	9076640	36	
12	9076649	37	
13	9076804	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: S. 21, 31, 76, 77, 74

See also

Crown No 10749274 E

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Fossett

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Fredericksburg, Md.

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 14, 1865.

Where Indianapolis, Ind

By whom Lt Conger; term 1 y'r

Remarks: Mustered Jan 14. 1865 at Indianapolis, Ind, by Capt Bradm Disbursing Officer Maj Hayman. Credited to Franklin Township, Marion Co. Ind. Entitled to one Hundred dollars Bounty. Bounty paid $33. 33 1/3. Mustered out at Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan 13. 1866, by reason of Expiration of term of service. Discharge and (over)

J. L. Norris

(383a) Copyist.

524

MAY. 12 9076804 ✩1891✩

Descriptive List furnished the Soldier.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

× John Fassett.

_____, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion D Brown;

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Fredericksburg Md,

Occupation Barber,

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 14, 1865.

Where Indianapolis

By whom _____; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: × Name cancelled by line drawn through it.

Poe

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Fassett,

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Frederick Md.

Occupation Barber.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 14, 186 5.

Where Indianapolis Ind.

By whom Lt. Conger; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan. 14/65 Indianapolis by Capt Barden. Name of disbursing Officer Maj. Hayman, Bounty Paid $33.66⅔. When credited, State of Ind. Franklin Township. Marion Co. Entitled to Bounty. M.O. Jan. 15/66 by reason of expiration (over)

Pvt

(383g) Copyist.

MAY. 12 9076649 ☆ 1891 ☆

of term of service, Dis-
charge and Descriptive
list furnished the
soldier.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Fassett

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Jan 14, 1865.

Where born Frederick Md

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Jan 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Indianapolis Ind

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Drk; hair Drk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Indianapolis

Bounty paid $33 1/3 100; due $66 2/3 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(340) Copyist.

F | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

John F. Jassett

Appears with rank of Prof on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 **Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.** Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Mar 30, 1865.

Where born Frederick Md

Age 28 **y'rs; occupation** Barber

When enlisted Jan 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Indianapolis

For what period enlisted 1 **years.**

Eyes Dk; **hair** Dk

Complexion Blk; **height** 5 **ft.** 5 1/2 **in.**

When mustered in Jan 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Indianapolis

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; **due** $ 66 2/3 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist.

Company to which assigned Franklin Marion Co

Remarks: Entitled to bounty

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(340) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Fossett

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ard Albert

(358) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Fossett

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A W Allen

(858) *Copyist.*

532

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Fossett

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough since Aug 18, 1865.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(858) *Copyist.*

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Fossett

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 42/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: On Confinement
Military Prison Chatt. Tenn.
Awaiting Trial Since
Oct 10/64 Due Ud. for
Transportation furnished
while on furlough. $ 5.76.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

J.	14	U.S.C.T.

John Jarrett

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Transportation

Whilton furlough $ 5.36

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Fussell

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 13/64 by reason of Ex. of Term of Service. Discharge and Descriptive List furnished the Soldier.

Book mark:

Scherich

(858) *Copyist.*

K	14	U.S.C.T.

John Fussell

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 55-36/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 13/66 Chatt. Tenn Ex. of service

Book mark: M.O. on file - P.W. 31 Dec. 74.

Schmidt

(361) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Fossett

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Jany 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 13, 1866.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Jany 13-1866. by reason of expiration of term of service. Entitled to $100. Bounty. Bounty Paid $33.33⅓. Bounty due $66.66⅔. Due the soldier for clothing not (over)

Book mark: .....

Also Jr

(?48) Copyist.

538

JAN. 23 1891.

6336464

drawn Thirty-Seven and 6/100 Dollars. Due the U.S. for transportation while on furlough $5.07 and for ordinance book $0.42.

539

Fawcett John
Tm 4 Mass. Inf.
, Co. , 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
$ 7515	

540

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hassett, one desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 28 years and 10 months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~Three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Ind.

the 14 day of January 1865

John Hassett

mark

Witness E. Hasserick

Capt 58th Ind Vols

No ____

John Hassett,

Volunteered at Indianapolis Ind.

January 14, 1865.

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

14 U.S.C.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Franklin Branchlin Branchlin

6 11

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

542

Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Indianapolis

I, John Fassett, born in Frederick, in the State of Maryland, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Barber, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of January, 1865, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Corporal in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Fassett. do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indianapolis this 14 day of Jan, 1865, John his X Fassett mark

D. Bradley
Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. P. Bullock
Surg 6th Dist Ind

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 1/2 *inches* high.

D. Bradley
Major

..... Regiment of ..... *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Volunteers, on the 14 day of January, 1865, at Indianapolis

R. S. Foster
Capt 6th Regt Vet Vol

Engaged Clerk

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hassett, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 28 years and 10 months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~the~~ one years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Ind

the 14 day of January 1863

Witness E. Fessenden
Co. F 5th Reg't Vol

John his Hassett
mark

No. ——

Volunteered at Indianapolis

January 14, 1865

By ——

——— *Regiment of* ———

———

———

——— *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

——— *Reg't of* ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

Benj. F. Franklin
Mustering Officer
Capt. & A.A.G.

Rec'd from 2nd Aud. April 15 1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

544

Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Indianapolis

I, John Fossett, born in Hedrick,
in the State of Maryland, aged 28 years,
and by occupation a Barber, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of January, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** fo.
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Fossett. do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indianapolis Ind
this 14th day of January, 1865, } John his Fossett mark

Before D. Fraden
Pro Mar 6th Dist.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Bulsell
Asst. Surg. 6th Dist Ind.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer .....
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Black complexion, is 5
feet 5 10 *inches* high.

D. Fraden
Pro Mar 6th Dist.

.....Regiment of ..... *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
Regiment of Vol. Volunteers, on the 14 day of Jan, 1865, at Indianapolis Ind.
D. Fraden
Pro Mar 6th Dist
Ind.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. W. 0107 4027

John Fossett

(Name.)

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

To Med Div. 11-22, 1916

For report on med b/p

Johnson

Lessig

7.

No medical record found.

Statement furnished NOV 23 1916 191

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Sept. 23-16—10,000.

Do 25, 14 Enacted In

Enacted | Enacted

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6346842	26	
2	6346938	27	
3	6347040	28	
4	6347142	29	
5	6347258	30	
6	6347331	31	
7	6347423	32	
8	6347522	33	
9	6347623	34	
10	6347709	35	
11	6347765	36	
12	6347877	37	
13	6347960	38	
14	6348034	39	
15	6348105	40	
16	9076317	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

X | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ephriam Foster

....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Giles Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 Nov, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom C P Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383g) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Foster

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(856) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Foster

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 28 Feb. 29, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 92688

Pathaway

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Foster

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Hathaway

(358) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Foster

G. F., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Foster

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Foster

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

F | 14 . U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Foster

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Foster

Pt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febj, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Foster

Pt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Staff Hosp'l Clks per Hainsack Clark

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ephram Foster

H, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Hospital Clothing Account Book.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

F | 14 . | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Foster

Pt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 95 cts for Haversack Mask.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Foster

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H Howard

(858) Copyist

568

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Foster

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 30/100 for Haversack and Canteen lost.

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

F Howard

(858) Copyist

H. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Foster

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Howard

(858) Copyist

562

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Foster

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mar 24 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 24, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 28/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance Stores lost or destroyed 40 cents

Book mark:

F. Hoesel

(861) *Copyist.*

Foster Ephraim

....., Co. K, 1st Reg't Wis Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....

564

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ephraim Foster desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty two years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Goldsboro Penn

The 15th day of November 186 3

WITNESS:

his
Ephraim X Foster
mark

No. 29

Ephraim Foster

Volunteered at Goldsboro Penn

Lancaster Co Pa 1863

By Capt Brandt

14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 186 .

14th U. S. C. T. Co. "H" 49

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do, CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Ephraim Foster born in Giles Co.

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Two years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of November 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Ephraim Foster do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 15th day of Nov 186 3, } his Ephraim X Foster mark

BEFORE Thos J. Morgan Lt Col 14th U.S.C. Troops

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. F. W. Ennis

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ephraim Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brn *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Brn *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

Co. C, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63307725	26	
2	63398829	27	
3	63399935	28	
4	63400039	29	
5	63401138	30	
6	63402233	31	
7	63403334	32	
8	63405421	33	
9	63406609	34	
10	63406697	35	
11	63407781	36	
12	63408865	37	
13	63409945	38	
14	63410987	39	
15	90757442	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

_____, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rutherford Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died March 8th 1866

S. Duncan

(383a) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

Lt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Taylor
Copyist.

(856)

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) G E Eagles Copyist.

F | 14. | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) G. E. Eyles Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G E Eyles

(358) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G C Tyler

(858) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stull

(858) *Copyist.*

F	14	U.S.C.T.

John Foster

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shiell

(358) Copyist.

H	14	U.S.C.T.

John Foster

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Stops $1.30 for One Haversack & Two Canteens*

Book mark: *Stricken*

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

F 14 U.S.C.T.

John Foster

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

578

F 14 U.S.C.T.

John Foster

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Hull

Copyist.

F 14 U.S.C.T.

John Foster

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stopr $1.30/100 for two Haversacks lost.

Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

581

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp Chattanooga, Tenn. since Feb 12/66. Due U.S. 65 cts for one Haversack lost.

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358) Copyist.

582

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

Pte, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Mch 26 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since Oct 31, 65 $ 35 73/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp. Chattanooga, Tenn. March 8. 66 C. C. & G. E. charged $ 1.30

Book mark :

F. Fletcher

(361) Copyist.

Peter John

Co. L, 14 Reg't Mass V

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Foster desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 13th day of November 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell

his
John X Foster
mark

No. 48

John Foster
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
September 1863
By H. P. Dunaway Capt
15th Regiment of Kentucky

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Ser. "G" 14th U. S. A. J.

54

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, John Foster born in Rutherford Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Foster do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn } his
this 14th day of November 1863 } John X Foster
BEFORE E. Munn Capt 14th U.S.C.T. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. H. Johns Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* Brown *complexion,* is Five *feet* 11½ *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops. 14th U.S. Regt

586

14.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Privt John Fowler

14th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS. C

Left Branch 8th 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 20th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory

Enlisted Aug 20 1863

587

I certify, on honor, that John Foster a Private of Captain E Munter Company (K) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Light VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in Rutherford County, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10½ inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn Nov 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tennessee, on the 7th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th U.S.C.T. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by reason of Lithsic March 8th 1866

The said Private John Foster was last paid by Paymaster Lt Col Rucker to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received ——— Four 44/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ———100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ———100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ——— and for other stoppages, viz: One Haversack and One Canteen ——— amounting to ——— One 70/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——— \ ———, 186 /.

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ———100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ———100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 12th day of March, 1866.

E Munter Capt
14th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

388

No. 8, 14 U.S. Cold Inf.

Sergeant | Grant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6342526	26
2	6342624	27
3	6342725	28
4	6342828	29
5	6342954	30
6	6343057	31
7	6343143	32
8	6343291	33
9	6343318	34
10	6343401	35
11	6343483	36
12	6343563	37
13	6343640	38
14	6343718	39
15	6343858	40
16	9075967	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Foster.

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5' feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Smith Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1862

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Hendrick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: apptd Sergt. Nov. 16. 1863. Reduced to ranks July 1st 1864. died in Post Hospital (Small Pox Ward) at Chattanooga, Tenn. March 3d 1866. by reason of variola.

Calloway J.

(383g) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Foster.

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5' feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Smith Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Hendrick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: apptd Sergt. Nov. 16. 1863. Reduced to ranks July 1st 1864. died in Post Hospital (Small Pox Ward) at Chattanooga, Tenn. March 3d 1866. by reason of variola.

Callaway

Copyist.

(383g)

391

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Foster.

Sergt., Co. E., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Asst. of Premium Paid $2.00.

Book mark:

Hawley

(856) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Foster.

Sergt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

POWERS

Hennessy

(358) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Foster,

Sergt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Heusley

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Foster.

Sergt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heisley

(858) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Foster.

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before the 19th day of April 1861.

Reduced from Sergt. July 1st, 1864.

Book mark:

Heusley

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Foster

Priv., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before the 19th of April 1861.

He rec'd but $7.00 per month, Prior to Jan. 1/64

Book mark:

Hensley

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Foster

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Joined on or before April 1st 61. Has received bounty $7. per month previous to Jan 1st 64. Was Sergt. from Nov 1st 63. to Jan 1st 64

Book mark: ----

A. Brown

(858) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Foster

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 16/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Joined on or before
18th April 64. Has received
Bounty $7 per Month previous
to Dec 31. 63. Was sick from
Nov 1/63 to Dec 31/63

Book mark:

A Adams

(358) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Foster

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & apr'l, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 15/100 for Ordnance

Store Cost

Remarks: Receiving Furlough Apr 4. 5765 for thirty days by order of Maj Gen Thomas. was pre on or before the 18th April 1861 was Sept from Nov 1/63 to Dec 31.63 has rcd. bus $7.00 per month previous to Dec 31. 1865

Book mark: ----

A Mann

(858) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Foster

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —/100 for

Due Gov't, $ —/100 for Ordnance

& Clothing.

Remarks: Due $10 for Transportation furnished 6 Cts Jan'y or before 1st of April 65. Was Sergt. from Nov. 1 63. to Dec 31. 64. Has received but $7.00 per Month previous to Dec 31 /64

Book mark:

R. B. Adams

(358) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Foster

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for transportation furnished from Nashville Tenn to Gallatin Tenn. $0.56

Book mark:

A Brown

(858) Copyist.

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Foster

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

" " 56/100 for Transportation

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/65. Serg't from Nov. 25/63 to Jan 1/64. Rec'd bout $7.00 per month during that time.

Book mark:

Harris

(358) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Foster

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 31/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861

Book mark:

Harris

(858) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Foster

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Post Hospital at Chalta Tenn. since Feb 21/866 Fwd on or before Apr 19/61.

Book mark:

A Harris

(858) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Foster

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1865; drawn since $ 11 67/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U, S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital at Chatta. Tenn. Mch 3/66. Vouchr. due Cornelius Farris. Sutler 14th U. S. C. T. $3.00

Book mark: 154.366 Jany 18/68. 249,832 v 52. P. 97. 69. F. S.

Harris

(861) *Copyist.*

Foster Eugene

Co. E, 1st Reg't Mass Cav

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

687

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Rufus Foster desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 21st day of November 186 3

WITNESS: D. J. Maxwell,

Rufus his + mark Foster

No. 21

Rufus Foster
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 21st 1863
By A. P. Quarterly
14th U.S. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

Nov. "E" 14th U.S.C.T.

59.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Rufus Foster born in Smith Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Rufus Foster do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 16th day of November 1863 } his Rufus + Foster mark

BEFORE Lt. C. T. Bateman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. W. Innes

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Rufus Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting agent

1866 F.S. on file 15-

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Hill

Rufus Foster

Late of Company "E"

14th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Castle Thunder

on the 3d *day of* March 186 6.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

RECEIVED
JUL 13
1871
A-G

618

Inventory of the effects of Rufus Foster late a Private of Captain Albert G. Ralph Company K of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Sergeant on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin Tenn in Company K, 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Smith Co in the State of Tennessee; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Brunt complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Fair Haven (Small pox Hosp), at Chattanooga Tennessee on the 3rd day of March 1864, by reason of Variola

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Rufus Foster Pvt Co K 14th U.S.C. deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

A. G. Ralph
Capt 14th U.S.C. Inf.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station Chattanooga Tenn

Date: March 5th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 8th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 15

OF

Rufus Foster

Lt & Reg't of U.S.C. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Due March 3d 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Canton Oct 17 1866

612

I certify, on honor, that Rufus Foster, a Private of Captain Albert H. Roath, Company (D) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Smith Co., State of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of Aug, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn by A. P. Dunlap, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 16th day of November, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn, by Capt R. D. Ramsey; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Post Hospt. Chattanooga Tenn March 5th 1866 Bronchitis of Chronic

The said Rufus Foster was last paid by Paymaster Bvt Lt Col Rusker, to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eleven 97/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. Was free on or before April 19th 1861. Was Enlistments during the period from Aug 1st 63 to Dec 31st 63 and received but $7 per

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Cornelius Ferris, SUTLER, Three 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 5th day of March, 1866.

A. H. Roath Captain
14th U.S.C. Infantry.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O No. 95—First.]

613

14 U.S.Grd Int.

Ex. Wm. Bent

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 36 266	26
2 6346939	27
3 6347041	28
4 6347143	29
5 6347239	30
6 6347332	31
7 6347424	32
8 6347523	33
9 6347624	34
10 6347710	35
11 6347796	36
12 6347878	37
13 6347961	38
14 6348035	39
15 6348106	40
16 9076318	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

614

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Turner Foster

_____, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray Co Tenn

Occupation Coal

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Feby, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

By whom Capt R Curtis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

(383g)

Copyist.

Pf | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Turner Foster

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leyet

(887) *Copyist.*

617

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Tyrus Foster

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Feb 29, 186x

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hathaway

(358) Copyist

618

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Turner Foster

R.F., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hathaway

(858) Copyist

619

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Turner Foster

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Turner Foster

Pvt.; Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Full pay to Sept 31, 1864.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Turner Foster

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Latham

(358) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Turner Foster

H, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

628

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Turner Foster

Pt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Turner Foster

Pt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Shoe No 10 for
Haversack lost. On
daily duty as Co. Clerk

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

F | '14 | U.S.C.T.

Turner Foster

Pt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered Out

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

Fr. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Turner Foster

Pt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 95 Cts for Haversack Lost

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

827

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Turner Foster

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Howard

(858) Copyist

628

H. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Burner Porter

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

J Howell

(358) Copyist

H. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Turner Foster

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 7 14/100 for R. R. transportation furnished

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Hemmel

(358) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Turner Foster

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mar 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mar 24, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 21/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for R.R. transportation furnished $7.14 Due U.S. for Ordnance Stores lost or destroyed 10 cts. (over)

Book mark: 2d Aud. 1670. Oct 11. 66
1142 Dis. Apl 18/67 T. B. M.

F. Howell

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 24 1891. 6348106

Retained one Enfield
Rifled musket and
accoutrements by
Virtue of G. O. No 101
War Dept. 1865 - Value
$6.00

Foster Turner

, Co. K, 14 Reg't Mass

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Turner Foster desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tennessee

the First day of February 1864

Witness:

H W Sears

Turner Gio Foster
mark

14th U. S. Col'd Vol. "H"
No. 63

Turner Foster

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn,
February 1st 1864,
By Lieut. J. C. Curtis Capt
14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops

~~Discharged~~ ~~by reason of~~ ~~this enlistment; last served in Company~~ ( )
~~Reg't of~~

~~Discharged~~ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Turner Foster born in Murray Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Cook Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of February 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Turner Foster do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn,
this First day of February 1864,
BEFORE Samuel F. Curtis Capt.

Turner his Foster
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. W. Ames
Surgeon 14th U. S. C. T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Turner Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is Five *feet* Nine *inches* high.

Samuel F. Curtis, Capt
14th *Regiment of* U.S. Colored Troops *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., ... Regiment of .....
the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....
..... Volunteers, on

$2.24 U.S. Gold

Smith, Edwin

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3433228	26
2 3440885	27
3 3440332	28
4 9076088	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Fowler

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Marshall, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov, 1, 186 3.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A.P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Quarters, Bridgeport, Ala Jan, 28th 1864. Final statements forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office Washington, D.C. Jan, 20th 1864. No. Effects.

Keefer.

(383g) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Fowler

Pr ....., Co. F., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Mar 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mar 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Horton

(856) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Fowler

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Bridgeport, Ala, Jan 20/64.

Book mark:

Jas Hawkins

(358) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fowler

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 33 66/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital, at Bridgeport Ala, Jany 20" 1864 of Heart Disease -

Book mark: .....

Penning ton

(361) Copyist.

640

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fowler

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 33 66/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital, at Bridgeport Ala, Jany 20" 1864 of Heart Disease -

Book mark:

Penning ton

(861) Copyist.

641

Fowler, Lewis
Co. F, 14 Reg't Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

642

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Howler desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell

his
Lewis X Howler
mark

No. 55
Lewis Howler
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 1st 1863
By A.P.P. Dunlap Capt.
14th Regiment of Mtd Vol's, Kentucky

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

"H" 14th U. S. A. C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Lewis Fowler born in Marshall Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Lewis Fowler do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this first day of November 1863, BEFORE Maj D. J Morgan

his
Lewis X Fowler
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H W Amis

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lewis Fowler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is five *feet* 2 ¼ *inches* high

A. P. Dudley

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

14th " Regt

68.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Louis Fowler

14th Reg't of Ala S Cold.

Lt Co

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died Jan. 20. 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted Oct 6.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 7th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Aud. Off.

645

I certify, on honor, that Louis Fowler a Private of Captain E. P. Saffords Company (F) of the 14th Regiment of O. V. L. Calvl. Drops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ ....., born in Marshall Co., State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2¼ inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it Nov 1st 1863 and ~~at the~~ muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the Eighteenth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ;) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Louis Fowler was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ ..... ~~to include the~~ ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~186~~ , ~~and~~ has pay due him from ~~that~~ of Enrollment time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to thirty three 66/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enrollment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport Ala, this 26th day of January, 1864.

Dlvd possession of one servicable Effects

Edward P. Saffords
Capt 14th O.V.L.D.
Commanding Company F.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

645

6K; 14 U.S.Coin

5 Cents

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 4 9 5 3 8	26
2 6 3 4 9 6 3 6	27
3 6 3 4 9 7 0 3	28
4 6 3 4 9 8 9 7	29
5 6 3 5 0 8 5 5	30
6 9 0 7 6 5 7 4	31
7 9 0 7 6 6 9 0	32
8 9 0 7 6 8 0 3	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Fl | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Franklin.

_____, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3¾ inches.

Complexion Dk Brn.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Sumner Co. Tenn,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn,

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: owner - John Franklin Sumner Co. Tenn,

Pvt

(383*a*) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Franklin

_____, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sumner Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner John Franklin Sumner Co. Tenn.

Died in Brigade Hosp. Chattanooga, Tenn, May 9. 1864 Inventory of Effects and Final Statements forwarded to A.G.O. Washington, D.C. May 12. 1864.

J. L. Kerr

(383o) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Franklin,

_____, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 ¼ inches.

Complexion Dr Brown;

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Sumner Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R O'mlaf; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner, John Franklin Sumner Co. Tenn.

(383g) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Franklin

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Wacker

(856) Copyist.

K | 14 U.S.C.T.

Allen Franklin

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Franklin

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(858) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Franklin

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regt Hosp.
Chas. Town May 9. 1864.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Franklin

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $40.53/100

Due soldier $...../100; due U. S. $...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $...../100

Bounty paid $...../100; due $...../100

Remarks: Died in Brig. Hospl. Chatta. Tenn. May 9/64 of Typhoid Fever

Book mark: V. 181 P. 201. 74. V. 182 P. 1. 71. E.B.

Schenck

(861) *Copyist.*

Franklin Allen

Co. K, 14 Reg't Mass

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Franklin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of January 1864

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell. Allen + Franklin mark

14" W. S. S. Nov. '64

No. 22

Allen Franklin
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
the 1st day of January 1864
By H. J. Maxwell Capt
To serve 3 years

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

———

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS."

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Allen Franklin born in Summer [illegible]
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of January 186 4
o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Allen Franklin do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of January 1864
BEFORE Lt Col S Thorgood

his
Allen X Franklin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Innes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Allen Franklin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is fair *feet* 5 3/4 *inches* high

A B Dudley
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

659

69

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Allen Franklin

14 Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 9th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sent to
Enton O Rof. Co

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 23d 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

660

I certify, on honor, that Allen Franklin a Private of Captain J.H. Meteer's Company ("C") of the 14 Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Sumner Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3¾ inches high, Dk Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the 1st day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Died May 9th 1864 - see Inventory)

The said Pvt Allen Franklin was last paid by Paymaster May Knapp to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 41 48/100 dollars, since the 1st day of January, 1864, when his clothing account ~~was last settled~~ commenced. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 12th day of May, 1864.

J.H. Meteer
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Rec'd from dir. of Discontinued Claims;
Filed Sept 28/75

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Allen Franklin

Late of Company "K"

14 *Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops*

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 9 *day of* May 1864.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Jul 13 1871

662

Inventory of the effects of Allen Franklin late a Private of Captain J. H. Metteer Company "L" of the 14" Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Bullatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of January 1864, at Bullatin Tenn in Company "L", 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers,~~ to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Sumner County in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 3 3/4 inches high, Dk Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Reg Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 9" day of May 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	—	Pairs trowsers	—	Knapsacks	—
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	—		
Forage caps	—	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	—	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	—		
Uniform jackets	—	Pairs boots	—		
Flannel sack coats	—	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	—	Money. Specie	$ —
Stable frocks	—	Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	—	Notes	$ —

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Allen Franklin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of J. H. Metteer at Chattanooga Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Duplicates.)

J. H. Metteer
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Station: Chattanooga Tenn

Date: May 12/1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Co. K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Enlisted Date

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6341145	26	
2	6341242	27	
3	6341349	28	
4	6341446	29	
5	6341540	30	
6	6341633	31	
7	6341728	32	
8	6341824	33	
9	6341918	34	
10	6342011	35	
11	6342101	36	
12	6342187	37	
13	6342274	38	
14	6342353	39	
15	6342436	40	
16	9075853	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I T 14 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

_____, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dr Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jackson Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L. L. Thornton

(383g) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt., Co. 8, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(856) Copyist.

667

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Stubbell

(358) Copyist

Jr | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Stubbell

(858) Copyist

Fr | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. Hubbell

(358) Copyist

678

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(858) Copyist

671

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Copyist

(858)

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. Paal,

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

P'Cool,

(868) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pool, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Cool

(358) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Paul,

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Coal,

(858) Copyist

677

Ft | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

H | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin.

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 26 68/100 for Clothing

Undrawn,

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

Ft	14	U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Clothing.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

688

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin.

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tn., June 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date June 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 49 5/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 7 3/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 136. P. 53. 72

(861) Copyist.

Franklin Benjamin

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't Mass

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

682

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Franklin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Galleton Penn

The 15th day of November 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Woodwell

his
Benjamin X Franklin
mark

No. .....

Benjamin Franklin,
Volunteered at Galleton Penn
15th November 1863
By A. P. Dunlap Esqr
To serve 3 years
Regiment of Pa. Vol. Infy

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

+ 11 dups

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, that I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of ..... 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Benjamin Franklin born in Jackson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I Benjamin Franklin do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov. 1863
BEFORE Maj. Thos J. Morgan

his
Benjamin X Franklin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. W. McAfee

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Franklin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* & Brown *compleixon,* is five *feet* 7 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops. 14th Regt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Franklin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 13th day of November 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Thayer

his
Benjamin X Franklin
mark

Benjamin Franklin
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 13th 1863
By A.P. Dunlap Capt
13th Regiment of Mo. Vol. Cav.

No. 4

Co. "D" 1st U. S. C. T.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Benjamin Franklin born in Jackson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Benjamin Franklin
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov 1863
BEFORE Maj. Thos J Morgan

Benjamin X Franklin
mio
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. H. Army

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Franklin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* & Brown *compleixon,* is five *feet* 7 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops. 14th Regt

Oct 21, 14. U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Co. [illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6344245	26	
2	6344350	27	
3	6344449	28	
4	6344545	29	
5	6344644	30	
6	6344742	31	
7	6344833	32	
8	6344928	33	
9	6345021	34	
10	6345113	35	
11	6345200	36	
12	6345288	37	
13	9076090	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Gallatin, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 15th, 1864.

Where Shatt, Tenn.

By whom Capt. E. P. Safford term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Keeper.

(383g) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

~~Remarks:~~

(Enrolled May 15/64.
& Mustered June 30/64.
Chatta, Tenn. 3 yrs.)

Book mark: .....

Van Hunton

(358) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Pte., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

David Hyndman

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houton

(358) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

692

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for Advance Cloth

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

(358)

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage lost Ohio

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Cammack

Copyist.

(358)

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Confinement, Present—

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Pennington

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 23/100 for Ordnance lost.

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp and Garrison Equipage lost. 50 cts

Book mark: ----

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

699

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Prt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 50 80 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord-
nance lost, 23 cts
Due U.S. for C. & G. E.
Lost and Destroyed
1 57 cts

Book mark: 479 C. T. 77

---

(861) Copyist.

To Franklin Charles

Co. K, 14 Reg't Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charles Franklin

Esq. M. P. of Pa.

Min. of His. Comds

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

Sept 10, 1877

Mr Sellenbrass N C

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Charles Franklin, Co. H,
14 *Reg't* U S C Troops, cause of Confn & copy
of trial if held. Present "In Confn" "M. R. Ld
Sept & Octo 1865
In Mil Prison Chadt, D since Jany 4th 1866"
Regt Returns Jany 1866

Respectfully,

A. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pr H. Haston.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Condo. &c
Sept. 15th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Chas. Franklin, Co. F,
14 *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

Co. Morning Rep. book shows: { Oct. 14 '65: Absent in confd.
Oct. 27 '65: Present in arrest. —
Dec. 17: Reported "Absent in confd." — Dec. 29: Returned from
absent in confd. — Jany. 5th '66: In Mil. Prison. — Jany. 15: From
absent in confd. to present for duty. — Jany. 16th: In Mil. Prison
for 30 days. — Feb. 15th '66: From abs. in confd. to present for duty.
Regtl. Guard Rep. book: Confined Oct. 12 '65 for violation of 50th Art. of War.
awaiting trial. Released Nov. 28 '65.
Records of Regt. & Dist. &c. Trans. do not furnish any cr. of trial &c

W.F.

P 803

U. S. 14 U.S.Coil Book

Helena Co

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6342527	26
2	6342653	27
3	6342726	28
4	6342836	29
5	6342958	30
6	6343050	31
7	6343142	32
8	6343230	33
9	6343317	34
10	6343400	35
11	6343482	36
12	6343562	37
13	6343639	38
14	6343717	39
15	6343796	40
16	9075965	41
17	359-09-4888	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 359-09-4888

See also

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvis Franklin.

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 6 feet 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Macon Co. Tenn,

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn,

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sgt. Nov. 16th 1863. Reduced to ranks July 1st 1864.

Calloway.

(383g) Copyist.

765

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Franklin

Sergt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanaday

(856) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvis Franklin

Sergt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvis Franklin.

Serg't., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Haverly

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvis Franklin

Serg't., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvis Franklin.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Reduced from Sergt. July 1st, 1864.

Book mark:

Hanaday

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvis Franklin.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henseley

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvis Franklin

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abram

(858) Copyist.

712

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvis Franklin

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 88/100 for Ordnance

lost

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(858) Copyist.

718

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvis Franklin

Ors., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 88/100 for Ordnance

Pistol cost

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

714

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvis Franklin

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

715

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvis Franklin

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ — 31/100 for Ordnance

a 4 # 0.95 for C.O.G. Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Abrams

(858) Copyist.

716

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvis Franklin

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 31/100 for Ordnance

" " 95/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Remarks: Sick in Barnard Hospt Knoxville Tenn. Since Sept 19th/65.

Book mark:

J Harris

(858) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvis Franklin

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 40/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(858) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvis Franklin

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 40/100 for Ordnance

" " $ 65/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Remarks: Absent sick in Post Hospital at Chalk Tenn. Since Feby 17/866

Book mark:

Harris

(858) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvis Franklin

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 35 97 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained one Enfield rifle Musket & set of Accouts-under G.O. No 101 W.D. 1865 $6.00

Book mark: V 57. P. 90. 69. V. 75. P. 703. 69 359 C. T. 1888.

Harris

(861) *Copyist.*

F | 14 Russ. T.

E. Franklin

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U.S. C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 359 C.T. 1888

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington Aug 19, 1865.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

(475) C.C. Leary *Copyist.*

721

Fr Franklin or Elvis alias
Pte, Co. C, 1st Reg't Mass

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

722

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elvis Franklin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 14th day of November 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell.

Elvis his X Franklin mark

Co. "E" 14th U. S. C. T.

No. 29

Elvis Franklin

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

November 14 1863

By A. D. Mansfield

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____.

Discharged ____ 186 .

17

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin.

I, Elvis Franklin born in Mason Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of November 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Elvis Franklin
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 16th day of November 1863 } his Elvis X Franklin
BEFORE Lt. C. T. Bateman mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Innes

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Elvis Franklin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Brown compleixon, is 5 feet 7½ inches high

A. P. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

Hospital Number .....

Name Alvis Franklin

Age 20 Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence Ward 5

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. .....

Rank Pvt. Co. C Regiment 1st U.S. Am Hvy

When admitted Aug 13 1864

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (*In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Gunshot both ankles

Brownlow G. H.
Knoxville, Tenn.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

No. 14. U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6343927	26	
2	6344026	27	
3	6344198	28	
4	6345344	29	
5	9076089	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

726

T50824-2nd.

S-200522 and W2

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Franklin

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dk Brn

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Sumner, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1 , 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Died at Field Hospital Nashville Tenn. March 26th 1864. Final statements and inventory of effects forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office, Washington D.C. April 14th 1864.

Keeper.

(383g) Copyist.

728

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Franklin

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 186 3.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dan Hogan

Copyist.

(856)

729

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Franklin

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) Van Hauton
Copyist.

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Franklin,

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at General Field Hospital Chattanooga, Tenn. March 26/64.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

.731

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Franklin

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feby 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $37 10/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn, March 26-1864-Small Pox-

Book mark:

Pennington

(861) Copyist.

Franklin Henry

Co. F, 1X Reg't Mass L

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	1
Burial Records	2	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Franklin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of October 186 3

WITNESS: P. J. Maxwell, Henry his + Franklin
mark

No. 56

Henry Franklin

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

Oct 1st 186 3

By Lt P Dunlap

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

"H" 1st U. S. C. I.

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS: ———

734

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Henry Franklin born in Sumner Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry
Franklin do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this first day of November 1863,
BEFORE Maj S. D Morgan

his
Henry + Franklin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Franklin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair & Brown compleixon, is five feet 3 3/4 inches high

A. P. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.
Recruiting Agent

Henry Franklin C
Pvt. F 14 U.S.C.T.
March 26. 64.

G. T. H ~~Chattanooga~~
Chattanooga,
Tenn.

Boston Mass

No 1

Record of Death and Interment

Name and number of person	interred Kerry Franchise No 102
Number and locality of the grave	Special Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	General Field Hospital
Regiment Rank & company	Privat- Co F 14th U.S.C.T,
Residence at time Enlistment	Memphis Tenn
Conjugal condition	Single
Residence of widow	
Cause of death	Variola
Age of the deceased	Sixteen years
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and references	
Date of death & burial	March 26th 1864

No 2

Record of Death and Interment

Name and number of person interred	Henry Franklin No 102
Number and locality of the grave	Special cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	General "Fie'd Hospital
Regiment- rank & Company	Privat Co "F 14th U.S.C.T
Residence before enlistment	Memphis Tenn
Conjugal condition	Single
Residence of widow	
Cause of death	Variola
Age of the deceased	Sixteen years
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks & references	
Date of death and burial	March 26th 1864

To

Sir

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors

Respectfully

C. C. Byrne

Asst Surgeon U.S Army

General Field Hospitue

Adj. Assistant
2d auditor.
R.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 19" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Franklin
14" Reg't of Ky. Cavalry Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 21" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

Enlisted Oct 6 1863

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Henry Franklin a Private of Captain E. P. Safford Company (F) of the 14th Regiment of U. S. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Sumner, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5¾ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death - Died in General Field Hospital Chattanooga Tenn March 26" 1864 of Small Pox

The said Henry Franklin was last paid by Paymaster Maj Knapp to include the 1st day of March, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Seven 9/100 dollars, since ~~the~~ ~~day of~~ Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Genl Field Hospl Chatta Tenn, this 8" day of September, 186 4.

C. C. Pyne

Asst Surg U S A

Commanding Company

Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

7 4 10

Wk. 14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Entered

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6333686S	26
2 6333696	27
3 6337065	28
4 6337661	29
5 6337232	30
6 6337322	31
7 6337422	32
8 6337518	33
9 6337656	34
10 6337756	35
11 6337852	36
12 6337960	37
13 6338032	38
14 6338153	39
15 6338242	40
16 9097546 9	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin

_____, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion D Brn

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Sumner Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 186 3.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Pro Corp. Aug't
6th. Reduced to
ranks Jan 29/65
Died in U.S. A
Post Hosp. Chatt.
T. Feb 18/66 of
Variola

W F Roe

(383g) Copyist.

743

H | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(856) Copyist.

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin

Priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brigan

(858) Copyist

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hagan

(858) Copyist

748

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard H. Franklin

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Mingan

(858) Copyist

747

H | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin

Corp, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted

Corpl, Aug 11th 1864

vice Callen deceased

Book mark:

Brogan

(858) Copyist

H | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin

Cpl., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Thigpen

Copyist

(858)

749

7. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin

Corp., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H L Allen

(858) *Copyist*

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin

Jr't, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Produced from Corp. Jan 29th 1865

Book mark: .....

H K Allen

Copyist

(858)

7 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Produced from Corp. Jan 29th 1865

Book mark:

H. L. Allen

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin

Sgt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced from Corp Jan 29th 1865

H L Allen

Copyist

(858)

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. L. Allen

(358) *Copyist*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F L Fullis

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. E. Fuller

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

Remarks: Died in U.S.A Post Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn., Jan. 26/66 of disease

Book mark:.....

F E Fuller

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., May 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1865; drawn since $ 4 75/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Dies in U.S.A. Post Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn. Feb. 18/66 of disease.

Book mark: V223 P475 F.S.

H E Fuller

(361) *Copyist.*

Franklin Richard

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't Mass

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

759

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Franklin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty three years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of October 186 3

WITNESS:
H. J. Shapwell, Richard his X mark Franklin

No. 11
Richard Franklin
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
October 1st 186 3
By Capt Dunlap
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Co. "B" 14th U. S. C. I.
24

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

768

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Richard Franklin born in Sumner Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of October 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Richard Franklin do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this first day of Nov 1863
BEFORE Morgan Major T. D. Morgan

his
Richard X Franklin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Franklin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Blk *hair,* D. Bro *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5½ *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Offr

1866 F.S. on file 16
Hdl

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt. Richard Franklin

Late of Company "B"

14th Reg't of U.S. Col. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga, Tenn.

on the 18th day of February 1866.



762

Inventory of the effects of Richard Franklin late a Private of Captain C. W. Baker's Company A of the 14th Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin Tenn in Company A, 14th Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Sumner Co. in the State of Tennessee; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, Dk. Bn. complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U. S. A. Post Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 18th day of February 1866, by reason of disease — variola

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		MONEY. Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Richard Franklin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt. C. W. Baker at Chattanooga, Tenn, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

C. W. Baker
Capt. 14th U. S. C. Inf.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga, Tenn.

DATE: Feb. 22d 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A.G.O. March 28th 1866

Co Cowdin Certificate that Effects were destroyed at Aud. Yd.

16.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Richard Franklin, Co. "A."

14th Reg't of Vol. Col. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 18th 66

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Edward Hoff, Co

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mar. 2 1866
Duplicate with Inventory vol 21 Adjts

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED MAR 2 1866

764

I certify, on honor, that Richard Franklin a Private of Captain C. W. Baker's Company (A) of the 14th Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Sumner Co., State of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; D. Bir complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn., on the 16th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 yrs or during the war and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in U. S. A. Post Hosp. Chattanooga, Tenn. Feb. 18th 1866 of disease contracted

The said Richard Franklin was last paid by Paymaster Rucker to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ Feb. 18, 1866; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Four (4) 75/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. since Dec. 31st. 1865

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, Tenn, this 22d day of February, 1866.

C. W. Baker
Capt. 14th U. S. Inf.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Smith Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6341146	26	
2	6341244	27	
3	6341350	28	
4	6341447	29	
5	6341541	30	
6	6341634	31	
7	6341724	32	
8	6341826	33	
9	6341919	34	
10	6342012	35	
11	6342102	36	
12	6342188	37	
13	6342270	38	
14	6342354	39	
15	6342437	40	
16	7017585	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

766

S-1636703- Aud. W.D.
S-1643871 Aud W.D
S-1675851- Aud W.D.
S.1754048 Aud W.D.
S.1754036 Aud W.D.
S1996206 Staff
S2137858 P.O.S.F
P.3214700 Parks.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Dk Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Sumner Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 15, 1862.

Where Gallatin

By whom A.P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L. Shannon

(383g) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin

Pvt-, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct-15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbard

(856) Copyist.

H | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jo Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hubbell

(358) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A L Stubbs

(858) *Copyist*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin

Pol-, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A Stubbee

(858) *Copyist*

H | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. Hubbell
Copyist

(858)

774

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

P'Pool,

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(858) Copyist

776

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(858) Copyist

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin

Pitt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

P'Pool, Copyist

(858)

Y. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Neil,

(858) Copyist

Fr 14 U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin,

Pte, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 26/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

Pt | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin.

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 13 08/100 for Clothing

Ordnance.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

781

H | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin.

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 50 08/100 for Clothing

Ordnance.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist

782

Aft | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Franklin

P.V., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tn., June 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date June 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 43 71/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G. O.

No. 101. W. D. 1865. One En

Rifle & Accoutrements. $ 6 00

Book mark: .....

---

(861) Copyist.

783

Franklin Pickard

, Co. D, 14 Reg't Mass C

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Franklin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Harrisburg Penn
The 15th day of October 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell, Richard his x Franklin mark

F. a.

No. .....

Richard Franklin
Volunteered at Harrisburg Penn
October 15th 1863
By Capt Dunlap 4th
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____ 186 .

WAR DEPARTMENT Jan 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, that I am the .....
of ..... ; that the .....
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
The ..... day of ..... 186 .

WITNESS: .....

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Richard Franklin born in Sumner Co in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Richard Franklin do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 16th day of Oct. 1863 BEFORE Maj. Thos J Morgan } Richard his x Franklin mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. P. Dunlap

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Franklin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* 5½ *inches* high

A. F. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Franklin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of October 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Magruder. Richard his X Franklin mark

No. 1114

Richard Franklin
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
October 15th 1863
By H. J. Magruder Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 186 .

25 days

for "G" 14th U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Richard Franklin born in Sumner Co in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, ~~or~~ may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Richard Franklin do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 15th day of Oct. 1863 BEFORE Majr Thos J Morgan

his
Richard X Franklin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Franklin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *compleixon,* is five *feet* 5½ *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

788

(2), 14 U.S. Coins

Private Agreement

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6342554	26
2 6342656	27
3 6342732	28
4 6342835	29
5 6342931	30
6 6343051	31
7 6343111	32
8 6343166	33
9 6343286	34
10 6343366	35
11 6343452	36
12 6343533	37
13 6343612	38
14 6343690	39
15 6343767	40
16 9075966	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

203

Filing P.O. No. 98738

10/30/28 a.

P.O. mgm. No. 98738

11-25-28

P.O. Retd. med - Laufer

1-15 = 29 cc

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Franklin.

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dk Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sumner Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1862

Where Gallatin. Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
march 1st 1864. Promoted
Sergt. Oct. 1st 1864. vice
Stephenson deceased.

Calloway.

(383a) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Franklin.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

(856) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Franklin.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Franklin

Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hennessy

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Franklin.

Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hennessey

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Franklin.

Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Franklin.

Sergt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from Corp. Oct. 1/64, vice Stephenson deceased.
Back pay due from Jan 1/64 To Mch. 1/64.

Book mark:

Hensley

(358) *Copyist.*

C	14	U.S.C.T.

Simon Franklin

Sergt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due as private from Jan 1st 64 to March 1st 64 $12.00 Promoted from Corpl. Oct. 1st 64.

Book mark:

A Brown

Copyist.

(358)

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Franklin

Sergt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 0 96/100 for Ordnance lost.

Remarks: Due Back Pay from Dec 31/63 to Feb 29/64 @ $12.00 Promoted to Sergt Oct 4/64 from Corporal

Book mark:

(358) C. Adams Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Franklin

Sergt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 100 for ——

Due Gov't, $ — 76/100 for Ordnance

& Stores Cost

Remarks: Back pay due

from Feby 29/64. to Apr 30/64. Promoted from

Corpl. Oct 1/64. Promoted

to Sergt Feby 15. 65: Vice

Johnson deceased

Book mark: ——

Adams

(858) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Franklin

Sergt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ —— 76/100 for Ordnance

Boots lost.

Remarks: Due back pay as

Corpl. from from Feby 22/64

to April 30. 64

Book mark: ———

Adams

(858) Copyist.

881

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Franklin

Sergt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

P Adams

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Franklin

Sergt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Franklin

Sergt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Franklin

Sergt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 12/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Franklin

Sergt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 32 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Apptd. Corp. Mch 1" 1864. Sergt Oct. 1" 64. Retained one Enfield rifle Musket & Set of Accouts. under G.O. No 101. W.D. 1865 $6.00

Book mark V. 230. P. 69. 76. V 88 P. 242. 69.

Harris

(861) *Copyist.*

806

Franklin Simon

, Co. E, 1 Reg't USA

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

807

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

808

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon Franklin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tennessee
The 14th day of December 186 4

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell.

Simon his X mark Franklin

No. 36

Simon Franklin
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
December 14th 1864
By A. P. Dunn Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

———

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

Co. "E" 14th U. S. C. I.

4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Simon Franklin born in Sumner Co in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of September 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Simon Franklin do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ga Central Rail Road this 16th day of November 1863. Before Lt Col J. Bateman

Simon his X mark Franklin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. C. Bones

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Simon Franklin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

6

Thomson S.

Sept - 14. M S Toledo

Hd Qrs. Detachments 14th Ohio Battery
Athens Tenn. Feb. 20th 1866.

In obedience to instructions received from Hd Qrs. Dist East Tenn. Chattanooga Tenn. Sergt Simeon Franklin Co "E" 14th Ohio Battery, is hereby ordered to proceed to Chattanooga Tenn. in charge of bodies of Union Soldiers, and will report to Maj G. Mc. Barnett, Asst Adjt Gen for instructions He will also draw ten days provisions for Detachment of 14th Ohio Battery, on duty at this place. On completing his business he will at once return to his command at Charleston Tenn.

By order of

E. Jones
Lieut 14th Ohio Battery
Comdg Detachments

Simeon Franklin
Sergt Co "E" 14th Ohio Battery

812

14 U.S.Col'd Inf

Corp'l Grant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6 Geo Grant Lewiston	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Roll Work

Card Punch

813

Nelson Chemical

29, 14 U.S.Col'd Inf

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

6338333	26
6338419	27
6338525	28
6338615	29
6338706	30
6338804	31
6338902	32
6339002	33
6339087	34
6339183	35
6339234	36
6339364	37
6339621	38
9075608	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: 29.7.10.K.179.

See also

Bu 22, 14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

338333	26
338419	27
338525	28
338615	29
338706	30
338804	31
338902	32
339002	33
339097	34
339187	35
339234	36
339364	37
339621	38
9075608	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: 19.7.10.K.178.

See also

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Frierson

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Maury Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin. Tenn

By whom A. P. Omlatt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Sept 11 1865 Inventory & final statement forwarded Sept 16 /65

O Leary.

(383g) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

× Emerson
Columbus Morton,

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks ✓

× borrowed by R. J. Walker

Book mark:

Lewring

(856) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Friarson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~:

(Enrolled Nov. 1/63 & Mustd. in Nov. 16/63, Gallatin, Tenn. 2 yrs.)

Book mark:

Lessing

(358) Copyist

818

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Frierson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Turning

Copyist

(858)

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Friarson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewing

(358) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Friardon

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerring

(358) *Copyist*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Friarson
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lewring

(858) *Copyist*

822

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Frierson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist*

823

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Friarsin

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for Cl. & E. equipments lost or destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(858) Copyist

7 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Frianson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 88 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist*

7 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Frierson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1- 55/100 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Nesbitt

Copyist

(858)

826

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Friarson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 60 100 for Camp and Garrison equipage lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(858) *Copyist*

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Friarson

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....60/100 for Clothing.....

.....

Remarks:.....

Died of wounds received by accidental Gun Shot Sept 12, 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 10263 2 A. Tenn 19/68

over

W. G. Hughes

Copyist

(858)

828

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Friarson

Pris., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since $ 99 27/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Sept 16. 65 Knoxville Tenn. of Gun shot wound

Book mark: 10.860 2 A. Jones 768

(over)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

(861)

JAN. 23 6339621 ✡1891✡

10.263, 2a. May 19/68

V. 44. P. 122, 72

1827. 1878

838

Ezra Pierson, Columbus

Co. B, 14 Reg't Mass

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Columbus Frierson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty Two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tennessee
The 1st day of November 186 3

WITNESS:

J. E. Reed

Columbus Frierson
his
Mark

Co. "B"
14th U. S. C. T.
49 days

No. 42

Columbus Frierson
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Nov 1st 1863
By A. D. Dunlap
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Columbus Grierson born in Drury Co in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of November 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Columbus Grierson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 8th day of Nov 186 3 BEFORE Maj F. J. Morgan } Columbus his X Grierson Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. K. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Columbus Grierson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Columbus Spierson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty Two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tennessee

The 1st day of November 186 3

WITNESS:

J. E. Reed Columbus his ✗ Spierson mark

No. 42

Columbus Spierson

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

November 1st 186 3

By A. O. Dunlap

4th U.S.C. Cav.

Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry

Recruit enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186 .

ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE
JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Columbus Frierson born in Maury Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Columbus Frierson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov 1863
BEFORE Maj. T. J. Morgan } Columbus his X mark Frierson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Columbus Frierson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is five *feet* 5 *inches* high

A. T. Dunlap

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops. 14th Regt

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 25. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 314.

OF

Columbus Simmons

14th Reg't of U.S. Company

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 11. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a VETERAN, (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of [illegible] statement.

Entered [illegible]

Adjutant Generals Office
July 10th 1872

The Muster Roll of Co'B" 14th U.S.C.T. for Sept & Oct 1865 reports the date of death of Private Columbus Simmons - Sept 12th 1865.

The Co Muster Out Roll & Final Statement Sept 11th 1865

The latter date (Sept 11th 1865) is held to be correct, and the Co. Muster Roll indicated above, will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
A.A. Adjt General

E.B. 10/173

Noted
H.M

See Letter to 2nd Auditor
of July 23. 1872

836

I certify, on honor, that Columbus Frazier, a Private of Captain A. Romyn's Company (B) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infy VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Maury Co Tenn, State of Tennessee aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of November, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn. by A P Dunlap, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 16th day of November, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn, by Capt R. D. Mussey; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died Sept 11th 1865 of wounds received from a guard

The said Columbus Frazier was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Hount, to include the 30th day of April, 186~~5~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Ninetynine $\frac{27}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of October, 186~~5~~, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Camp and garrison Equipage

$\frac{60}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, Nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, Nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 16th day of September, 1865.

G. P. Thruston
1st U.S.C. Infy
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvte Corpl

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Each Card

See Next

838

Co... Journal

Editorial

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6.3.6838	26	
2	6.3.7022	27	
3	6.3.8225	28	
4	9095474	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gaines

....., Co. A, ~~14~~ Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion D Brin

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Warren Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 186 3.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Pro. Corp - Nov 16 63. Died Jun 20/64 Budgeport Ala

W F Roe

(383g) Copyist.

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gaines

Corp., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagon

Copyist.

(856)

841

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gaines

Corpl.; Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Nov. 29~~ Feby., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks: Died at Bridgeport Ala. Jan. 11, 1864,

+ corrected by Lt. Schneider 2nd

Book mark:

Grigar

(858) Copyist

842

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gaines

Corp., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 39 32/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Reg. Hosp. Bridgeport, Ala. Jan. 29/64 of disease

Book mark: F S

F E Fuller

(361) *Copyist.*

843

Gaines Peter

C, Co. A, 14 Reg't Miss

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Gaines desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty one years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabilty or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of October 186 3.

WITNESS:

D. J. Maxwell.

his
Peter X Gaines
mark

No. 12

Peter Gaines

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

October 1st 186 3

By Capt Quackenbush

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———.

Discharged ——— 186 .

Co. "C" 14th U. S. C. T.

11.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Peter Gaines born in Warren Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Sixty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of October 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Peter Gaines do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this first day of Novr 1863,
BEFORE Maj^{r} H. D. Morgan

his
Peter X Gaines
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Gaines previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Blk *hair,* D. Bn. *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 5 1/4 *inches* high.

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agt

Complete 4/1.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF a

Corporal Peter Gaines

14th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 21/64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'tain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted Feb'y 6

Pvt. C

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 4 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Peter Gaines a Corporal of Captain C.W. Baker's Company ("A") of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Warren County, State of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6¼ inches high; D. Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin, Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin, Tennessee, on the 16th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to ~~the present date~~ Jan. 2d 1864, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death,

(For date of death See Inventory.)

The said Peter Gaines was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty-nine $\frac{32}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport Alabama, this 2d day of February, 1864.

Clarence W. Baker

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corporal Peter Gaines

Late of Company "I"

14th *Reg't of* U.S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Bridgeport, Ala.

on the 20th *day of* January 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Peter Gaines late a Corporal of Captain Clarence N. Baker's Company "A" of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Kentucky on the 1st day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Corporal on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin, Tenn. in Company "A", 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Warren County in the State of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high, D. Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Bridgeport, Alabama, at Regimental Hospital on the 20th day of January 1864, by reason of Typhoid pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Ponchos, rubber	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets Woolen	1	Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal Peter Gaines, deceased, and that the effects are in ~~the~~ hands of ~~of~~ at Bridgeport Alabama to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Clarence N. Baker
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Station: Bridgeport, Ala.

Date: Feb. 2d 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1864 Sept 71

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corporal Peter Grimes

Late of Company "A"

14th *Reg't of* U.S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Bridgeport Ala.

on the 20th *day of* January 1864.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

ADJUT. GEN'S OFFICE
JUL 13 1871

Inventory of the effects of Peter Gaines late a Corporal of Captain Clarence N. Baker's Company "A" of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of October 186 3, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Corporal on the 16th day of December 186 3, at Gallatin, Tenn. in Company "A", 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Warren County in the State of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high, Dk Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Bridgeport, Ala. on the 26th day of January 1864, by reason of Typhoid pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Pouches, rubber,	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets Woolen	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal Peter Gaines, deceased, and that the effects are in ~~the~~ my hands ~~of~~ at Bridgeport Ala. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Clarence N. Baker
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bridgeport Ala

DATE: February 2 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Co. E, 14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6336322	26
6339938	27
6340242	28
6340141	29
6340236	30
6336593	31
6340337	32
6340473	33
6341100	34
9075795	35
765-CJ-1885	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: 765 - C.J. 1885.

See also

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gardner

_____, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11 3/4 inches.

Complexion L. Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born White Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 9, 1864.

Where Chattanooga

By whom E Munk; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted October 28th 1864

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(383g)

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gardner

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn April 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date April 19, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 19, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(887) Copyist.

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gardner

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) G E Lyles Copyist.

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gardner

Corl., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) G E Eyles Copyist.

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gardner

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) G. C. Tyler Copyist.

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gardner

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as teamster with Capt. Keller A. Q. M. Chattanooga, Tenn. since July 20, 1864

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358) Copyist.

859

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gardner

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Tenn Mch 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Oct 24, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

8 6 0

H | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gardner

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On detached service at Chattanooga with Capt. Keller A. Q. M. Chattanooga, Tenn. since July 20, 1864

Book mark:

Shull

(858) Copyist.

861

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gardner

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted on or about Oct. 24, 1864 while on Detached service with Capt. Keller A. Q. M. Ohio Vols.

.....

Book mark: .....

Stivill

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gardner

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $69.48/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted October 24/64 while on detached service with Capt Keller A. Q. M. Chatt. Tenn.

Book mark: 765 C. T. 1885

F. Fletcher

(861) Copyist.

G. | 14 | Vt. I.

Alexander Gardner.

----------, Co. C, 14 Reg't Vt. Troops.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 765. C. I. 1885.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 28th, 1885.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

A. M. Muzzy.
Copyist.

(4876)

864

Gardner, Alexander

, Co. B, 1st Reg't Mass

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Gardner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty five years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn
The ____ day of ____ 186 4

WITNESS:

Alexander His Gardner mark

Co. "I"
14th U. S. C. T.
No. 43.
Alexander Gardner
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
April 1864
By Capt Branch, Comdg Co
Oct 64 Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
____ enlistment; last served in Company
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Alexander Hardnes born in White Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this nineteenth day of April 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Alexander Gardner do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tennessee Alexander His Gardner mark
this 20th day of April 1864
BEFORE E. Smith Capt 14th U.S.C. Troops

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Strong
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Gardner, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet 11 3/4 inches high.

E. Smith, Capt
14th U.S.C. Troops
Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

807

Co. K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6349505	26
2 6349602	27
3 6349710	28
4 6349814	29
5 6349916	30
6 6350016	31
7 6350114	32
8 6350210	33
9 6350303	34
10 6350395	35
11 6350482	36
12 6350564	37
13 6350644	38
14 6350718	39
15 6350795	40
16 9076580	41
17 9076697	42
18 9076810	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 1962. C.T. 1884.

See also

S. 211511 F.O. Rathbun

Co. Asst. Bus. Mgr.

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Garner,

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dr Brn;

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Huntsville Ala,

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Burn

Garner Huntsville Ala,

Poe

(383*a*) Copyist.

878

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Garner,

_____, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet ½ inches.

Complexion Dr Brown,

Eyes Blk; hair Blk,

Where born Huntsville Ala,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec, 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn,

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: owner - Burn Garner, Huntsville Ala,

Pvt

(383g) Copyist.

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Garner

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Huntsville, Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Burns Garner Huntsville, Ala:

J. L. Morris

(383g) Copyist.

G | 14 | U. S. C. T.

John H. Garner

Miss., Co. K., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn., Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(856) Copyist.

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Garner

Mus., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) Copyist.

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Garner

Mus., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Filed with John H. Garner

Book mark: ----

J. Walker

(858) *Copyist.*

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Garner

Mus, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

876

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Garner

Mus., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Walker

(858) *Copyist.*

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Garner

Mus., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(858) *Copyist.*

878

G 14 U.S.C.T.

John H. Garner

Music, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Garner

Music, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Dec 28, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A W Allen

(858) *Copyist.*

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Garner

Music., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(858) *Copyist.*

881

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Garner

Music, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for Cr Eq

Equipage Hd.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) Copyist.

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Garner

Music, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Camp Equipage lost.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(858) *Copyist.*

883

G	14	U.S.C.T.

John H. Garner

Music, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Garner

Mus., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Scherick

(858) *Copyist.*

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Garner

Mus. O., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

(858) *Copyist.*

886

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John K. Garner

Musc., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 7 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out per S.O. 49 Dated Hd Qrs M.D.T. Mch. 10/65.

Book mark: 398.023. V.119.P.60.70. V. 239. P. 234-77-1907. C.J. 1884.

S Cheruch

(361) Copyist.

887

Garner, John N.,

K, 5th Mecs

, Co. , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Garner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore Md.
The 1st day of December 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell, John H. [illegible] Garner
mark

No. 18

Arthur Gr. Clinton
Volunteered at Baltimore Md.
December 1st 1863
By Capt. Cunliffe
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——

——— enlistment; last served in Company
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186

14th U. S. C. Inf. 12

53.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS: ———

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, John H Garner born in Huntsville

in the State of Alabama aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of December 1863

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, John H Garner do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of December 1863,
BEFORE Lt Col T J Morgan } John H. his + Garner mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F W Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John H. Garner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is five *feet* 1/2 *inches* high

A R Dunlap
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Roberts Abraham

Co. C, 14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6337454	26
2	6337563	27
3	6337664	28
4	6337761	29
5	6337856	30
6	6337945	31
7	6338073	32
8	6336465	33
9	6338259	34
10	907542	35
11	R.P.52208	36
12	4077497	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R.P.52208 1

See also 117 B.L.C.

8602225.2

01572070.2

04.14730048

20020141946.2

802

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Garnett Ferdinand

, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born — Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 10, 1864.

Where Cincinnati, Ohio

By whom 2d Dist Ohio; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for J W Harvey (Drafted) Mustered out Nov 10/65 by reason of expiration of term of service

W J Roe

(383g) Copyist.

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Stamett

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Recruit from depot

to descriptive list

~~Enrolled M. & Nov. 10~~

~~64 at Cincinnati, O. for~~

~~4 yrs.~~

Book mark: R. P. 522048

Wm C Allen

Copyist

(858)

894

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Garnett

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from depot Toddsville

Book mark:

H L Allen

Copyist

(858)

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Garnett

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Substitute

(Enrolled & m. in Nov. 10 '64 at Cincinnati, O. for 3 y.)

Book mark: ----

H L Allen

(858) Copyist

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Garnett

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Substitute

(858) Copyist

Book mark: .....

897

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Garnett

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: ----

W. L. Allen

(858) *Copyist*

898

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Garnett

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(858) Copyist

899

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Garrett

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Substitute. clothing acct settled. Due Cornelius Ferris Butler 14th 14th U. S. C. T. $8.00 Due U. S. for 1 Pr shoulder scales. Private mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Asaph

(?48) Copyist.

900

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Garnett

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Mustered out Chatt. Tenn. Nov 10/65 by reason of expiration of term of service Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J E Fuller

(858) Copyist

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Garnett +

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov-1864. Gain. Nov. 26
1864. Recruit from Depot

aug. 1865 On daily duty
as Co Cook

* Name appears also as
P Garnett

Book mark:

Mc. Ballade

(546) Copyist.

982

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Garnett

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $130 53/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Nov 18/65
Chattanooga Tenn by reason
of exp. of term of service

(Age 20.)

Book mark: M.O. roll

F. G. Fuller

(861) *Copyist.*

983

G | 14 | U.S.C.I.

Frederick Garnett

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R I P 522048

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, January 31, 1912.

This man, under the name Frederick Garnett, deserted from Company D, 117 United States Colored Infantry, on or about October 9, 1864, and enlisted in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

W. W. Gibson

(A. G. O. 270) *Copyist.*

904

Garnet Fredrick

, Co. A, 14 Reg't USCHy.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
D 4 8 Reg 1	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office PO

Claim No. 20 1410946

Fred Garnett
(Name.)

....., Co. D, 117 US Inf, 14 Reg't .....

Report on Ferdinand Garnett
also known as Frederick. "

To Archives Div. Feb 27, 1914

For Any record of Trial
for Killing Hog.

Johnson

M & V. R.R. Div. RWB

Records Military Prison
Knoxville, Tenn. show
him Confined Aug. 27 1865
by Capt. Jennings. Charge
Killing Hogs. Remarks
further ordrie.
No record of trial or
release found.
Harley
Pvt. H.P.

Statement furnished Feb 27, 1914

RWB

*over

(Form 447, A. G. O.)
Ed. Mar. 13—20,000.

W—244

* Canaan Office informs Clerk by phone that statement reads "billing hoge" I have requested them to make it "hogs" and indicate that correction was made as required by phone from this office.

3-3-14 DTP

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frederick Garnet, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~three~~ one YEAR, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati O.

the 10th day of November 1864.

WITNESS:

O. C. Garrison

Frederick X Mrs Garnet
mark

14 Regt Ohio

No. ____

Frederick Garnet

Enlisted at Cincinnati O.

As Substitute for

L. W. Flaugh

On the 10th day of November, 1864

By W. P. Cutler Lieut

Commanding Camp

Cincinnati O.

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Ohio

Capt. Co.

Fee $1.00. This Paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. E, & P. O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Frederick Garnet (Col'd) born in the State of Tennessee, aged Seventy years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J. W. Hargy, Esq., of 8th Ward 2nd Dist of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventh day of November, 1864, and having thus agreed with said J. W. Hargy, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventh day of November, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O.
this 10th day of November 1864
BEFORE J. R. Roberts
Capt and Pro Mar
2nd Dist O.

Frederick X his Garnet
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. W. Hargy Who has been drafted in 8th Ward Cin. Ohio. Sept 20th, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is Five feet 9½ inches high.

J. R. Roberts
Provost Marshal.

M. O. Gaddis
Commissioner of Board.

Charles F. Wilson M.D.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd *Dist. of* Ohio

309

U.S. ARMY

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 4 6 8 1 4	26	
2	6 3 4 6 8 9 9	27	
3	6 3 4 7 0 0 2	28	
4	6 3 4 7 1 0 3	29	
5	6 3 4 7 2 9 1	30	
6	6 3 3 6 4 6 7	31	
7	6 3 3 6 4 6 6	32	
8	6 3 4 8 0 7 6	33	
9	9 0 7 6 4 1 4	34	
10	9 4 2 9 1 2 4	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Card Marks

Sub Area 4 Hdqrs. 4 A.P.O. 5 C.O.

916

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Garrett

_____, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7¾ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Worcester Engd

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Galeatin Tenn

By whom Maj Gen L Stevens; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appt'd Corpl in 44 U.S.C.T. May 1/64

(383a)

James
Company Corpl.

912

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Garrett

2 Lt., Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut.

Date of appointment ....186....

Remarks: Mustered to date from Nov. 15. 1863. Apptd from 1st. Sergt 96th Ills. V. Inf. Promoted to Captain and transferred to 44 U.S.C. Inf.

F. A. Wright

(384) Copyist.

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Garrett

2 Lt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by Sp. Ord. 35 Hd. Qrs. Com. Dept. Mil. Col'd Troops Nashville Tenn. Nov. 3d 1863. Formerly Sergt. 96 Ills. Vols.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(856) Copyist.

914

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Garratt

2d Lieut., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 29 Feby, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lieut. Richard Garratt on Recruiting Service Charleston Tenn. Since Feby 20/64

Filed with Rich'd Garratt

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Garratt

2d Lieut., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On recruiting Service Charlestown Commenced Feb. 20 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Galladay

Copyist

(858)

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Garratt

2d Lieut., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On recruiting Service Feb. 20, 1864 per Special order No. 49

Book mark:

Hathaway

(858) Copyist

917

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Garrett

2nd Lt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn July 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to receive appointment in 44 U.S.C. Infantry as Capt. Muster-out to date from April 15 - 1864.

Book mark: .....

Alsop

(?48) Copyist.

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Garratt

2d Lieut; Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 186[illegible]

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Promoted to Captain in 4th U.S. C. I.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Hathaway

(858) Copyist

919

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Garrett

2nd Lt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Aug 8, 1864.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1864.

Last paid to July 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to-
date from April 15-1864
to receive promotion as
Capt in 44th U. S. C.
Inft.

Book mark:

Aloof

(348) Copyist.

928

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Garrett

2nd Lieut, Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted Capt. in 44th Regt. U.S.C.T. Inf. May 1st 1864

Book mark:

F. Howard

(861) *Copyist.*

Garrett. Richard

Co. H, 14 Reg't USCT

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs Recruiting Office for 14th U.S.C.T.
Charleston Sem Feby. 27th 1864

Garrett Richard.
2nd Lt. 14th U.S.C. Troops.

In obedience to orders, reports progress in recruiting service, for 14th U.S.C. Troops— for the week ending Feby. 27th 1864.

I have recruited (29) men (22) of whom I have forwarded to T. J. Morgan Col. 14th U.S.C.T. will forward the remainder as soon as practicable

Prospect for recruits good

Rec'd 2nd D.C. Feby 28th 64

Hd. Qrs. Recruiting Office for 14th U.S.C.T.
Charleston Tenn. Feby. 27th/64

W. D. Whipple
Brig. Gen. and A. A. G.

Sir.

In obedience to Special Field order No. 49 Department of the Cumberland, I make the following Report for the week ending February 27th 1864.

At 10 A. M. of the 20th with my detail started for, and arrived at this Post at 10 P. M of the same day— On the morning of the 21st. reported in person to E. Long. Col. Com Post.

In the past week I have recruited (29) men, (22) of whom I have forwarded by R. R. to T. J. Morgan. Colo. 14th U. S. C. Troops. under charge of Non. Com. Officers— the remaining (9) are still at this point and will be forwarded as soon as practicable

The prospect is good, and in my next report, hope to be enabled to inform you of greater success.

Yours very obediently.
Richard Garrett.
2nd Lt. 14th U. S. C. Troops

W. D. Whipple.
Brig. Gen. and A. A. G.

Co. "C", 14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

2d Lieut 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

6336176	26
6336922	27
6337028	28
6336468	29
6338156	30
9429117	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Back Mark:

See also 22 Inf. Dec. 42 U.S.C.T.

Rec'd Mar. 13-27-47 MJK
Mrs. Wm. Minnie Klein 4643 Minnesota
Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 4-12-47 MJK

926

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gibson

2 Lt., Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 d. Lieut.

Date of appointment ..... 186....

Remarks: Mustered to
date from Jany. 1-
1864. Appointed
from Corpl. 22 Ills.
V. Inf. Promoted
1st. Lt. and trans-
ferred to 42 d. U. S.
C. Inf.

F. A. Wright

Copyist.

(384)

G. | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Gibson

2nd Lt., Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga T. Oct. 27th, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1st, 1864.

Where Bridgeport Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appt by S.O. 57 Hd Qrs Com Orgn U.S.C. Troops Nashville Nov. 27/63 Formerly Corpl 22d Ills V.I. Vol

---

Book mark:

Shadrick

(3364) Copyist.

928

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gibson

2d Lieut, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed by Special Order 57 Hd Qrs Com'r Org'n U.S. Colored Troops Nashville Tenn. Nov. 27 — Vice Pearne, promoted

Book mark: Copyist Logan

(868) Copyist

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gibson

2nd Lieut, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut. & transferred to 42nd U.S.C.T. by authority of Sec. of War.

Book mark:

Brigan

(858) Copyist

938

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gibson

2nd Lt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date April 20, 1864.

Last paid to Feby 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to receive appointment as 1st Lt 14th U.S.C. Troops. Mustered out to date from April 20-1864.

Book mark: .....

Alsop

(948) Copyist.

931

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gibson

2d Lt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 20, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 20, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lt. 42d U.S.Col. Inf. by ord. Secy of War Mustered out to date from Apr. 20/64

Book mark: .....

J E Fuller

(861) Copyist.

932

Gibson, Alexander

2 Lt, Co. , 14 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Chattanooga Feb 8th

Morgan D. A. Ltl Col.
M/Cg. 14th U.S. Colored Troops
SC 1864.

Reports that Lt. Gibson Co. A.
14th U. S. C. T. has been detailed
to take charge of rejected men
If authority is given will
send out a patrol to gather
up all colored men without
passes.

Recd 8th 2nd D.B. Feb 8th

Cav. Morgan
Feby 8th 1864

Head Qrs. 1st "U. S. Colrd Troops"
Chattanooga Tenn. Febr. 8th 1864.

Maj. Jno A. Spooner
Recr.tg Agent U.S.C.T.
Chattanooga Tenn.

I have the honor to report that Lieut. Gibson Co. "A" 14th U.S.C.T. has been detailed to take charge of rejected men. He is now ready to receive any that may be sent to him.

If you will send me the proper authority I will send out a patrol to gather in "from the high ways and hedges" all black men who may be found without proper passes.

I am Sir, Respectfully
Your obdt. Servant
Th. J. Morgan
Lieut. Col. Comdg

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Alexander Gibson do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So HELP ME GOD.

Subscribed and Sworn at Chattanooga Tenn

on this 27 *day of* February 1864

before me Jos W Ernest
1st Lt. 13th USCT
2nd asst. *Mustering Officer.*

Alexander Gibson
2d Lieutenant 14th USCT
x U.S.C.T.

I solemnly swear that upon the 27th day of November, 1863, I received a copy of Special ~~Field~~ Orders, No. 57, Head-Quarters Com'g. Org. Colored Troops Nashville Tenn, dated November 27th, 1863, appointing me a 2 Lieutenant in Company 14th, United States Colored Infantry, Department of the Cumberland; that upon the 1st day of December, 1863, I reported at Regimental Head-Quarters for duty in the grade above named, and have since performed the duties of the position, and that I have made every proper effort to be mustered as of that grade since, but without success till the time at which I now present myself.

Alexander Gibson
2d Lt 14th U.S.C.T.

I solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Thos J. Morgan Col.
Comd'g U. S. Colored Inf. Dep't Cumberland.

The above affidavits were severally subscribed and sworn to before me, this 27th day of February, 1864

Jos W Ernest
1st Lt 13th USCT
Asst A.A.G.

Soldiers Certificate

Co. K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336271	26	1
2	6346943	27	
3	6347043	28	
4	6347146	29	
5	6347243	30	
6	6347336	31	
7	6347428	32	
8	6347526	33	
9	6347627	34	
10	6347713	35	
11	6347799	36	
12	6347811	37	
13	6347965	38	
14	6348038	39	
15	6348109	40	
16	9076389	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Gibson

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion D Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Co Ky

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When 27 Feby, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

By whom Capt A. F. Curtis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F Allen

Copyist.

(383g)

940

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Gibson

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 27, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

Copyist.

(337)

941

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Gibson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 186x

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(858) Copyist

942

G | .14 | U.S.C.T.

George Gibson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for: May & June, 186 4

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(858) Hathaway Copyist

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Gibson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Hathaway Copyist

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Gibson

Sgt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hathaway Copyist

945

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Gibson

Pvt Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) W. H. Richardson Copyist

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Gibson

Pt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

H | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Gibson

H, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sub Hosp for

Mansdack Lock

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Gibson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 95 Cts for Haversack lost.

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson

(358) Copyist

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Gibson

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J Howell

(858) Copyist

952

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Gibson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb.; 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Howard

(858) Copyist

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Gibson

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn; Mar 26 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mar 26, 186 6.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 27 21/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance Stores lost or destroyed 2 cents

Book mark:

F Herriel

(361) *Copyist.*

954

Gibson Geo
, Co. K, 14 Reg't USC

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Gibson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn.
the 27th day of February 1864

Witness:
Lt W Lea

his
George X Gibson
mark

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
the 27th day of *February*, 1864,
By Capt S F Cauda
for Co F 100th
100 Regiment of O.V.I.

Re-enlisted enlistment; ~~not served in Company~~ ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

956

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Georg Gibson born in Christian Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of February 1864
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Gibson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga
this 27th day of Feby 1864
BEFORE Capt S H Curtis

his
George + Gibson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles W. Olson
Asst Surgeon 14 U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Gibson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, black hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Samuel H Curtis
Capt 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Wilson Clyde

Co. C, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6339726	26	
2	6336832	27	
3	6339986	28	
4	6341061	29	
5	9075744	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

958

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gibson

_____, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Allen Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. O. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died March 24th 1864

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(383g)

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gibson

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn, Nov. 16, 186).

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H E Giles

Copyist.

961

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gibson

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Tyler
Copyist.

(858)

962

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gibson

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch, & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Gen. Field Hospital Chattanooga, Tenn. March 24, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 3888

G E Eyles Copyist.

(858)

963

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gibson

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville, Tenn, Mch 26 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $35 52/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen Field Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn. March 24th/64

Book mark: V.61.P144.69 P.V.21.P.172.71

F Fletcher

(861) Copyist.

Gibson, Peter

_____, Co. C, 1 Y Reg't 1 U S C H

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Gibson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare that I am Thirty four years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of October 186 3

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell,

his
Peter + Gibson
mark

Co. "G" 14th U. S. C. T.
No. 50
Peter Gibson
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Oct 1st 1863
By A. P. Q. Hamley A.A.A.G.
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry,
——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186 .

15.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

966

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF Galatin

I, Peter Gibson born in Allen Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of October 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Peter Gibson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tennessee

this 16th day of November 1863

BEFORE Edward Munk Capt & Peter + Gibson

14th U.S.C.T. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Gibson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow compleixon, is five feet 7 inches high.

A. P. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agt

Peter Gibson C
Priv. C. 14th L. S. C.T.

March 24. 64.

G. G. H. ~~Chattanooga~~

Chattanooga,
Tenn:

No 1

D

Record of Death and Interment.

Name and number of person interred	Peter Gibson.
Number and locality of the grave	Special Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	General Field Hospital
Regiment rank & company	Privat Co. C 14th U.S.C.T.
Residence before enlistment	Franklin Ky
Conjugal condition	Married
Residence of widow	Franklin Ky
Cause of death	Ac Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	Thirty four.
Nativity	Kentucky
~~Regiment rank & Company~~	
Date of death & burial	March 24th 1864

N° 2

Record of Death and Interment

Name and number of person interred	Peter Gibson
Number and locality of grave	Spring Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	General Field Hospital
Regiment rank and company	Brig. Gen. & 14th U.S.C.T.
Residence before enlistment	Franklin Ky
Conjugal condition	Married
Residence of widow	Franklin Ky
Cause of death	Acute Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	Thirty four
Nativity	Kentucky
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	March 24th 1864

To

Sir

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors

Respectfully

C. C. Byrne

Asst Surgeon US Army

General Field Hospital

978

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Gibson a Private of Co. "L"

14th U.S. Reg't of U.S.C. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 24th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 22nd 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE - RECEIVED Sept 21 1864

Lieut-Col

971

I certify, on honor, that Peter Gibson a Private of Captain E Munk's Company (A) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Allen County, State of Kentucky, aged 44 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tennessee on the 16th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th U.S.C.T. Infty to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, March 24th 1864 Knapp Field Hospital at Chattanooga Tennessee

The said Peter Gibson was last paid by Paymaster Maj: N. McKnapp to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 35 $\frac{52}{100}$ dollars, since the 1st day of October, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 17th day of September, 1864.

E Munk Capt
14th U.S.C.T. Infty
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

I certify that the above discharged soldier is 5 feet 7 inches high, and that he was born in Allen County, Kentucky, and was by occupation a Farmer when he entered the service.

972

A'ss't Adj't Gen'l
2d Auditor,
D. C.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Gibson C.

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 24th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enl on U.S. Steamer

RECEIVED SEPT 15 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 15" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

973

I certify, on honor, that Peter Gibson a Private of Captain Edward Munk Company (C) of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Allen County, State of Kentucky, aged 34 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the Sixteenth day of November, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death - Died at General Field Hospital Chattanooga Tenn March 24th 1864 of Acute Pneumonia

The said Peter Gibson was last paid by Paymaster Maj M N Knapp to include the Twenty ninth day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty five 52/100 dolls 35 52/100 dollars, since the 16th day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at General Field Hospital Chatta Tenn this 4th day of September, 1864.

C. C. Byrne

Asst Surg USA

Commanding Company

Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Co K, 1st U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	6349543	26
2	6349640	27
3	6349747	28
4	6349848	29
5	634 9946	30
6	6350048	31
7	6350144	32
8	6350240	33
9	6350331	34
10	6350420	35
11	6350502	36
12	6350584	37
13	6350661	38
14	6350733	39
15	6350810	40
16	9076579	41
17	9076696	42
18	9076809	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

975

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Gilbert,

, Co. P C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dr Brn;

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Robinson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 186 4.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free.

(383g) Copyist.

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Gilbert.

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4¼ inches.

Complexion Dr Brn;

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Robinson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Fall.

(383g) Copyist.

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Gilbert

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Robinson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free.

(383*g*) J. L. Morris Copyist.

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Gilbert

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(856) Copyist.

979

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Gilbert

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. Walker

(358) Copyist.

988

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Gilbert

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Gilbert

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) J. Walker *Copyist.*

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Gilbert

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) Copyist.

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Gilbert

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(868) Copyist

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Gilbert

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A W Allen

(858) *Copyist.*

G 14 U.S.C.T.

John W. Gilbert

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Ard Allen

(358) Copyist.

G 14 U.S.C.T.

John W. Gilbert

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for C & Eq

Equipage H of C.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) Copyist.

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Gilbert

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A W Allen

(858) *Copyist.*

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Gilbert

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Schenck

(858) *Copyist.*

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Gilbert

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent—

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On detached service per S.O. No. 156, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Tenn. Dec. 6/65.

.....

Book mark: .....

J. Sherrick

(858) *Copyist.*

999

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John M. Gilbert

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Gilbert

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 1 21 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out per S.O. 49 dated Hd. Qrs. M.D.T. Mch 10/65

Book mark:

Schenck

(861) Copyist.

932

Gilbert, John M.

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't USCT

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W Gilbert desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of January 1864

WITNESS: H. J. Thaxwell, John W his + Gilbert
mark

No. 529.
John W Gilbert
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
January 1st 1864
By Lt P. D. Quinlan Co H
14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 186

"I" 14th U. S. H. A. Tenn. H

28.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ____; that the
said ____ is ____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, John W Gilbert born in Robertson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of January 186 4

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period

of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,

rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, John W Gilbert do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-

ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,

and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles

of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this 1st day of January 186 4 John W + Gilbert

BEFORE Lt Col T D Morgan mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. J W Jones

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John W Gilbert previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair & Brown complexion, is five feet 11 4 inches high

A D Dunlap

Recruiting agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Co. Cy., 14 U.S. Coal Lds.

Pawnee Chief

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6344142	26
2	6344246	27
3	6344351	28
4	6344450	29
5	6344546	30
6	6344645	31
7	6344741	32
8	6344834	33
9	6344929	34
10	6345'025	35
11	6345'114	36
12	6345'201	37
13	6345'289	38
14	9076096	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

996

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Gillespie

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Brn

Eyes Brn ; hair Blk

Where born Sumner, Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar, 1, 1864.

Where Chatt. Tenn,

By whom L. P. Safford ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keefer.

(383a) Copyist.

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Gillespie

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~:

Enrolled & M. in Mar. 1st 64 at Chattanooga Tenn, for 3 y.

Book mark:

Tom Houston

(358) *Copyist.*

998

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Gillespie,

A, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Tom Hinton

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Gillespie

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist.

1864

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Gillespie

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hunton

(358) Copyist.

1862

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Gillespie

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 63/100 for Ordnance Coll

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Ordnance

(358) Copyist.

1803

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Gillespie

Pv.e, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M & A.P., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage lost $3.40

Book mark:

Comma P.

(358) Copyist.

1884

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Gillespie

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

1865

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Gillespie

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cammack

(358)

Copyist.

1865

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Gillespie

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Pennington

Copyist.

(358)

1867

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Gillespie

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

1868

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Gillespie

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 100 for ——

——

Due Gov't, $ —— 23/100 for Ordnance Lost.

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage lost 50 cts.

Book mark: ——

(358) Pennington Copyist.

1869

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Gillespie

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 66 55/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord- nance lost, 23 cts Due U.S. for C. & G.C. Lost and destroyed 50 cts (Age 18.)

Book mark: .....

---

(861) Copyist.

1818

Book Cloth

24; 14 U.S. Coll Int.

Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

6336177	26
6345776	27
6345962	28
6346688	29
9429129	30
134-CJ-1878	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark L.B. 2d Lt. - 134 C.J. 78

15 J - C.J. 126.

See also 10 2nd Lts.

1011

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Gillett

2 Lt, Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut.

Date of appointment 186.

Remarks: Killed at Decatur, Ala. Oct. 28-1864. Apptd. from Corpl. 70th Ind. Vol.

Fa. Wright

(384) Copyist.

1812

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Gilbert

2d Lt., Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga T., Aug. 8th, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 19th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 19th, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks Apptd by S.O. 187
Hd Qrs Dept of Cumb.
July 9/64

Book mark:.....

---

(336) Shadbolt

Copyist.

1813

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Gillett

2d Lt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauley

(858) Copyist.

1014

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Gillett

2d Lt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Oct 29/64 of wounds rec'd in action at Decatur Ala.

Book mark: 268 - 2d May 5/66

Manley

(358) Copyist.

1865

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Gillet

2 Lt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn. Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Killed at battle of Decatur, Ala. Oct. 29. 64.

Book mark: Died Oct. 29. 64. in Post Hosp. Decatur, Ala. of wounds recd.

J. Robertson

Copyist.

(361)

(over)

1916

JAN.24 6346688 ◇1891◇

in action. S.B. 1/2/214. 4
2.134. C. J. 78. - 153. C J. 86.

1617

G | 14th | Mfct.

Frank Gillett

Lieut., Co. G, 14th Reg't Mfc Troops.

NOTATION.

~~153 C J 1886 with~~
L.B. 12. 214 2134 C. J. 1878

Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, September 12th, 1878.

Died Oct. 29. 1864. in Post Hospl Decatur Ala. of wounds accd in action "

See also Co K. 7th Indiana Vols

A. M. Muzzy

(438) Copyist.

1018

Gillett, Frank

221, Co. 14 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1813

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Frank Gillett ..... do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So HELP ME GOD.

Subscribed and Sworn at Chattanooga Tenn

on this 8 *day of* August 186 4

before me .....

Wm. D. Wyeth
Mustering Officer.

Frank Gillett 2nd Lt
× 14 U.S.C. Inf'ty
U.S.A.

I solemnly swear that upon the 17th day of July, 1864, I received a copy of Special Field Orders, No. 187, Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland, dated July 9th, 1864, appointing me a 2nd Lieutenant in Company ....., United States Colored Infantry, Department of the Cumberland; that upon the 19th day of July, 1864 I reported at Regimental Head-Quarters for duty in the grade above named, and have since performed the duties of the position, and that I have made every proper effort to be mustered as of that grade since, but without success till the time at which I now present myself.

Frank Gillett 2nd Lt
U.S.C. Inf'ty

I solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Thos. J. Morgan Lieut
Comd'g U. S. Colored Inf. Dep't Cumberland.

The above affidavits were severally subscribed and sworn to before me, this 8 day of August, 1864

Wm. D. Wyeth
2nd Asst. Q.

1828

476

Edward Everett

Co. C, 14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336407	26
2	6337352	27
3	6337451	28
4	6337560	29
5	6337661	30
6	6337758	31
7	6337854	32
8	6337942	33
9	6338034	34
10	6338113	35
11	6338186	36
12	9075473	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1821

1822

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gilliard

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Ber

Where born Charleston S.C

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1 , 186 4

Where Chattanooga Tenn

By whom Capt Wm Butler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit entitled to bounty. Passed to credit of Mass.

W J Roe

(383g) Copyist.

1023

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gilliard

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Recruited to Dec. 8, Mustered to rank of Massachusetts.

Book mark: .....

Brigan

Copyist

(858)

1024

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gilliard

Jvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H L Allen

(858) Copyist

1825

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gilliard

Sergt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H L Allen

Copyist

(858)

1826

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gilliard

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Allen

Copyist

(868)

1027

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gilliard

Prvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. L. Allen

(858) Copyist

1928

G | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Gilliard

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 **Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.** Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, July 28 1865.

Where born Charleston Co S C

Age 33 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted Sept 11, **1864.**

Where enlisted Chattanooga

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Brown; **hair** Black

Complexion Brown; **height** 5 **ft.** 7 **in.**

When mustered in Sept 13, **1864.**

Where mustered in Chattanooga

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(340) *Copyist.*

1865

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gilliam

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H L Allen

Copyist

(858)

1838

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gilliard

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Charles Gilliard

Book mark 2231871

F E Fuller

Copyist

(858)

1831

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gilliard

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Total Bounty $ 300.
Paid $ 200.

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(858) Copyist

1932

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gilliard

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Total Bounty $300.
Bounty paid $100
Due U.S. for C.C. & E. lost $980

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(858) Copyist

1033

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gilliard

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 80 06/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 9 80/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Retained for G.O. 82 W.D. 1865. 1 Enf. Rifle & Acces: $6.00

\+ Part of date torn from Rolls

Book mark: Record A.G.O. Apl. 20 +

F.E. Fuller

(861) Copyist.

1834

Co. "C" 8th U.S.C.T.

8, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

6341107	26
6341245	27
6341322	28
6341416	29
6341511	30
6341601	31
6341693	32
6341789	33
6341883	34
6341976	35
6342066	36
6342189	37
6342276	38
6342365	39
6342438	40
9075809	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1063

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gillis

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dk brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lexington, Ken

Occupation Mason

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 186 2.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sgt. Nov. 16" 1863. Reduced to ranks Dec. 28" 1863 promoted to Corpl Apr 30" 1864

S. L. Thornton

(383g) Copyist.

1936

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gillis

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(856) Copyist.

1837

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gillis

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt. Dec 28.63 absent on detached Service since Feb 20/64

Book mark:

A Hubbell

Copyist

(358)

1838

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gillis

Corp., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: This Man was absent on recruiting Service when this Company was Paid, and has Pay due from enlistment

Book mark: .....

A. L. Stubbs

(858) Copyist

1083

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gillis

Corp., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copied

A. Stubbee

(858) Copyist

1048

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gillis

Corp., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. Stubbee

(858) Copyist

1841

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gillis

Corp., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(858) *Copyist*

1842

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gillis,

Corpl, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

P'Pool,

(358) Copyist

1843

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gillis,

Corpl, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

P Pool,

(858) Copyist

1044

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gillis

Corpl, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

P. Ord,

(858) Copyist

1045

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gillis

Corpl, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

P Pool

(358) Copyist

1865

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gillis

Corpl, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

P. Cool,

(858) Copyist

1047

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gillis

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 26/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

1048

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gillis.

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 47 07/100 for Clothing

withdrawn.

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Sick.

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

1049

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gillis.

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 2 75/100 for Clothing.

Due Gov't, $ 47 97/100 for Clothing

Underdrawn.

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Clk.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

1850

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gillis'

P.W., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tn., June 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date June 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 64/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 75/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Copyist.

1851

Gillis Andrew

D, 14 Reg't USCT, Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1832

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Willis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty Two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 12t day of November 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell

his
Andrew X Willis
mark

No. 4

Andrew Willis
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 12t 1863
By O. P. Smith Capt
46th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 186 .

Dec. '63 14" Ky S. 6. T.

46 Capt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

1853

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Andrew Gillis born in Lexington

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years,

and by occupation a Mason DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Andrew Gillis do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov 1863
BEFORE Maj. Thos J. Morgan

his
Andrew X Gillis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. McAmis

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Gillis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dk Brown *compleixon,* is Five *feet* 6½ *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Gillis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn
The 12th day of November 1863

Witness: W. J. Knapville

his
Andrew X Gillis
mark

No. _____

Andrew Gillis
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 12th 1863
By Capt Blunt 4th Regt
Mtd Inf Regiment of Missouri Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

Witness: _____

1853

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Andrew Gillis born in Lexington
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Mason Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Andrew Gillis
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov 1863 Andrew his + Gillis mark
BEFORE Maj' Thos J Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. K. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Andrew Gillis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is Five *feet* 6 ½ *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops. 14th Regt

1838

Co. D, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6341147	26
2	6341209	27
3	6341314	28
4	6341410	29
5	6341504	30
6	6341595	31
7	6341730	32
8	6341873	33
9	6342474	34
10	R&P. 82,033.	35
11	9075856	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R&P. 82,033.

See also

1863

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Gilmore

_____, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Lt. Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Christian Co., Ken.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1862.

Where Gallatin

By whom A.P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Dec. 28 1863. Promoted to Sgt. Feb. 29 1864. Reduced to ranks Oct 1. 1864. Missing in action Dec. 2. 1864 at Stockade No 2. on N. C. RR Dropped from muster roll Feb. 28 1865.

E. L. Thornton

(383a) Copyist.

1858

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Gilmore

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 60. P 185. 69. Dec 830 33. / 90

A Hubbell

Copyist.

(856)

1863

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Gilmore

4th Serg't; Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted 1st Corp from Private Dec 28/63 Promoted from Corp 1st Sgt Febr 23/64

Book mark: .....

A. Hibbee

(358) Copyist

1868

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Gilmore

July 1st, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbell

(858) Copyist

1861

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Gillmore

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A Stubbs

Copyist

(858)

1862

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Gilmore

Sgt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) A. Hubbell Copyist

1863

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Gilmore

Sgt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

A. Hubbell

Copyist

1864

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Gilmore, + Gilmore

Cor., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Sergt. Oct. 21/64. Missing in action Dec. 27/64.

+ corrected by Wm Schreiber, Esq.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(858) Copyist

1865

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Gilmore,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt. to ranks Oct. 31, 1864. Missing in action Dec. 2, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 10259 - 2 Q. May 19/65.

P'Pool,

(858) Copyist

1866

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Gilmore

P, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $34.56/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Supposed Killed at Blockade No. 2, Dec. 2, 64.

10259 2d. a. May 19, 68.
7114 2d. a. Jan. 21, 68
P.V. 8 - P. 206 - 69.

Book mark: V. 97 - P. 121 - 69.
83.033/90 -

Hibbard

(861) Copyist.

1867

G 114 W.S.G.T.

Washington Gilmore

, Co. D, 14 Reg't W.S.G.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 83.033

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 12, *1890.*

Application for ~~removal of the charge of desertion and for~~ an honorable discharge has been denied.

Conner

(137) Copyist.

1868

Gilmore Washington

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't USCT

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1869

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Gilmore desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Mayoree

his
Washington × Gilmore
mark

Co. "D" 11th U. S. C. T.
No. 45
Washington Gilmore
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 1863
By Lt Dunlap
11th U. S. Regiment of U. S. C. Troops

Co. Aug

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

1878

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I Washington Gilmore born in Christian Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Washington Gilmore do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov 1863
BEFORE Maj. Elias J Morgan

his Washington + Gilmore mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. W. C. Apsley

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Washington Gilmore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* black *hair* Dk. brown *complexion,* is five *feet* seven *inches* high

A. P. Dudley

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops. 14th Regt.

1871

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Gilmore desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty three years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 18th day of November 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell

Washington his × Gilmore
mark

No. ———

Washington Gilmore
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 18 1863
By H. J. Maxwell Capt
Co. ——— Regiment of Mtd Rifles Ships

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———.

Discharged ——— 186 .

No Evidence
Whether Citizen
or Alien

Jun 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

1872

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Jersey TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Washington Gilmore born in Christian Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Washington Gilmore do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Maj Thos J Morgan

his
Washington X Gilmore
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B W C Amis

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Washington Gilmore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair L. Brown complexion, is five feet seven inches high

A. P. Dunlap

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops. 11th Tenn Regt

1873

Statement for U. S. C. Cavy - 25/67.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Corrected.

Washington Gilmore

Pvt. of Company "D"

14th Regiment of U.S. C. Troops

State Voluntcers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died: Dec: 2nd 1864. —

Enton Roll Co

1874

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Washington Gilmore

Rank: Pvt Company: "D" Regiment: 14th "

Arm: U. S. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Supposed to have been killed.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

H. H. Guernsey
1st Lt. Com'dg Co.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &C.

December 2nd 1864

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &C.

Stockade No. 2

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster-Out Roll.

REMARKS.

A. E. S.
Clerk.

(170)

1873

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
Gillmore Washington		14	USCT	Inf	D

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and

confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 , _____

No record.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186 .

Descare 83.033. Rand Ord. Return to Dec 5. 1890

3—287

[OVER.]

1876

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

14, July 17th, 1867

Respectfully returned. There is no evidence of the death of the within named soldier on file in this Office.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J J Woodward

Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

N. E. C.
C. H.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, JUL 17 1867

U.S. RECEIVED

R. of A. No. 871 VOL. 7

1877

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Feby. 28th, 186 4.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statements or Inventory, has been received in the case of Washington Gilmore Pvt:, of Co. "D", 14th Regiment of D.C. Troops Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Hazzard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Asst. Surg: J. J. Woodward. U

S. G. O. U

Died Dec: 2nd 1864. U at Stockade No: 2. U

(Supposed to have been killed) U

R.F.S.

H.C.

BES

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

No. 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6349642	26
6345749	27
6345850	28
6345948	29
6350050	30
6350146	31
6350242	32
6350332	33
6350421	34
6350503	35
6350583	36
6350662	37
6350734	38
6350811	39
9076812	40
9076699	41
9076582	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1881

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Glass

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Columbus, Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 12, 1864.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.

By whom J. H. Wilcox; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Albert Glass Chattanooga, Tenn.

J. L. Morris

(383g) Copyist.

1882

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Blake,

_____, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dr Brown,

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Columbus Miss

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 12, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn,

By whom J. H. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: drummer Elbert Glass (dead) Chattanooga Tenn.

Pole

Copyist.

(383g)

1883

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Glass,

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dr Brn;

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Columbus Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 12, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn.

By whom J.H. Metin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Corpl, Albert Glass, Chattanooga Tenn,

Pvt

(383g) Copyist.

1884

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Glass

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~:

Enrolled Feb. 10 '64
at Chattanooga Tenn for
3 y. a m'n Feb. 27 '64
at Chattanooga.

Book mark:

L. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

1885

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Glass.

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

1865

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Glass

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. Walker

(858) *Copyist.*

1087

J. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Glass

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(858) *Copyist.*

1868

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Glass

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ --- --- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Walker

(868) Copyist

1863

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Glass

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ace Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

1958

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Glass

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

1891

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Glass

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

(358)

1892

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Glass

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due US for Cr G

Equipage 40 ¢.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. C. Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

1893

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Glass

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Camp Equipage

lost.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

1934

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Glass

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 65/100 for Camp Equipage

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Schenck

(858) *Copyist.*

1693

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Glass

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Camp Equipage lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherick

Copyist.

(358)

1896

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Glass

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Camp Equipage

Lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schuesler

(358) *Copyist.*

1897

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Glass

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 39 22/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Equipage 65 ct. Mustered out per S.O. 49 Dated Hd Qrs Dept. of the Mo. Mch. 1865.

(Age 23.)

Book mark: 498.628

J Church

(361) *Copyist.*

Mitch. Cavalry

E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD-NUMBERS.

1 6345408	26
2 6345502	27
3 6345611	28
4 6345716	29
5 6345815	30
6 6345910	31
7 6346008	32
8 6346112	33
9 6346213	34
10 6346308	35
11 6346401	36
12 6346488	37
13 6346571	38
14 6346648	39
15 6346727	40
16 9076193	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Roll Mch

See also

1899

1189

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glass

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Sandy

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Newton Co. Ga

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) J. H. Schooley Copyist.

1181

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glass

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauzy

(856) Copyist.

1162

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glass

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1/63 to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark G 4

Mackey

(858) Copyist.

1183

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glass

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauky

(858) Copyist.

1184

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glass

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due US $3 P
Haversack lost,

Book mark: ----

Mauley

(858) Copyist.

1103

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glass

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due US, 33 P
Haversack, lost

Book mark: ----

Mauky

(358) *Copyist.*

G 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glass

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maurey

(358) *Copyist.*

1107

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glass

pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 40/100 for C. & G. L.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Mulgrave Copyist.

1103

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glass

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 40/100 for Clothing.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Mayne

(858) *Copyist.*

1189

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glass

Sergt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 40/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. V. Rayne

Copyist

1118

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glass

Sergt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 60/100 for Cap E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glass

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

1112

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glass

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist.*

1113

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glass

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detchd. for S.O. 186

Hdqrs D.T. Dec. Co

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

(358)

1114

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glass

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) J. A. Stewart Copyist.

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glass

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 39/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 136. P. 187. 74

(361) *Copyist.*

1116

Glass Thomas

_____, Co. I4, _____ Reg't Infy

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Glass desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of November 186 3

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell, Thomas his X Glass mark

No. 27

Thomas Glass

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

November 1st 186 3

By Lt. Dunlap A.A.G.

44th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 ,

RECEIVED
JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

1118

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Thomas Glaps born in Newton Co.

in the State of Georgia aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Thomas Glaps do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn.,
this First day of November 1863,
BEFORE Capt. F. J. Creesy.

Thomas his + Glaps
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B W Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Glaps previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Sandy compleixon, is Five feet 2 inches high

A D Dunlap

11th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

1119

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Glass desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ~~months~~
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 186 3

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell.

Thomas his X Glass mark

Enl'd U. S. A. Sept. 1, 1863
No. 27
Thomas Glass
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Nov 1st 1863
By H. P. Dandridge Capt
44th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

1120

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Thomas Glass born in Newton Co.
in the State of Georgia aged Twenty — years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Thomas Glass do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn.,
this First day of November 1863,
BEFORE Capt. F. J. Creasy. } Thomas his + Glass mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D W Amis

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Glass previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Sandy *compleixon,* is five *feet* 2 *inches* high

W D Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

Mc Hazard

14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6336866	26
2 6336962	27
3 6337067	28
4 6337163	29
5 6337254	30
6 6337353	31
7 6337452	32
8 6337561	33
9 6337662	34
10 6337759	35
11 6337855	36
12 6337943	37
13 6338035	38
14 6338114	39
15 6338187	40
16 9075477	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

3812220 DE, Aug. 11

1123

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Goff

_____, Co. A. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion D Brn

Eyes Brn; hair Brn

Where born Lexington. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1 1863.

Where Gallatin. Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W J Rose

(383g) Copyist.

1124

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Goff

Priv., Co. ——, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(356) Copyist.

1125

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Goff

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due Mo. 4th Inf. for Pantaloons lost

Book mark: ----

Brogan

(858) Copyist

1126

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Goff

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brogan

Copyist

(858)

1127

14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gaffe.

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Regan

(858) Copyist

1128

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gold

Pri., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chicago

(858) Copyist

1129

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Goff

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Allen

Copyist

(858)

1138

G. | 14. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Goff

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M L Allen

Copyist

(858)

1131

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Goff

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H L Allen

(858) Copyist

1132

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Goff

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: In arrest

awaiting trial

.....

Book mark: .....

H. C. Allen

(858) Copyist

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Goff

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. D. Allen

Copyist

(868)

1134

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Goff

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(858) Copyist

1135

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Goff

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present since

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(858) Copyist

1138

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Goff

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: 38 3

F E Fuller

(858) Copyist

1137

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Goff

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 49 54/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F E Fuller

(861) *Copyist.*

1138

Goff Thomas

Co. A, 14 Reg't USCT

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1139

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Goff desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of Nov. 186 3

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell,

his
Thomas X Goff
mark

No. 88

Thomas Goff
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Nov 1st 1863
By Capt Lucas
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

———— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ————.
Discharged ———— 186 .

Co. "D" 14th U. S. C. T.

2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ;
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

1148

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Thomas Goff born in Lexington

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of Nov." 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Thomas Goff do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn" this first day of Nov" 1863, BEFORE Major T.B. Morgan } Thomas his X Goff mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Goff previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has (Blue eyes, Blk hair, Dk Brn compleixon, is 5 feet 4 inches high

A. R. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Offr

1141

Thomas Goff

A. 14 W. C. Troops

His of His Comds

1142

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 7, 1877

Mem. Re Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Thos. Goff, Co. A,
14 *Reg't* U.S.C.T., cause of absent & if dead

In arrest awaiting trial " Ms Roll Mays June 1865

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In F. Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cmds. &c

June 16, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Thos. Goff Pvt, Co. A,
14 *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

Co. Morning Rep. book shows May 1'65: under arrest
Nov. 20 65 Absent in confts.
No evidence relative to cause of confd. trial &c

W.T.

1143

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 7, 1877

Mr. Le Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Thomas Goff Pvt, Co. A,
14th *Reg't* U.S.C.T., cause of arrest; if tried,
Present in arrest" Mc Roll Nov. & Dec 1865

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pr. H. Haulton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div., Records Discontinued Concls. &c

June 13, 1877

Vol. *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of Thos. Goff Pvt., Co. A,
14th *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

Co. Morning Rep. book shows Nov. 20'65: Pvt – Goff absent in confinement.
Dec. 3'65: from absent in conf't. to duty. – Dec. 6'65: Present in conf't.
Regt. Guard Rep. book shows Confined Dec – 65 for Drunkenness
awaiting trial. & so reported to – Dec. 26'65 when he
is dropped without remark.

Record Co. & Regt. & Dist. C. Trans. do not furnish any
evidence relative to trial &c

O.C.

1144

Woodall, Albert

Co. H, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6346844	26
2	6346908	27
3	6347010	28
4	6347110	29
5	6347205	30
6	6347300	31
7	6347392	32
8	6347494	33
9	6347595	34
10	6347682	35
11	6347768	36
12	6347852	37
13	6347936	38
14	6348011	39
15	6348083	40
16	9076381	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1145

D.21734 of 80 9.11.82

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Goodall

....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Sumner Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 Nov, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A P Dunlop; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*a*) Copyist.

1147

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Goodall

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ~~36~~ 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn. Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

Copyist.

(856)

1148

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Goodall

Corpl, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 28 Feb 64, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hathaway

(858) Copyist

1149

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Goodall

Corpl., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Goodall

Corpl., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hathaway

(858) Copyist

1151

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Goodall

Corpl., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hathaway

(858) Copyist

1152

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Goodall

Corpl., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist*

1153

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Goodall

Corp., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

1154

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Goodall

Corp., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. H. Richardson Copyist

1135

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Goodall

Sg't., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop H.O. cts for Haversack loss

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson

Copyist

(858)

1152

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Goodall

Corp., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Hostage for Haversack lost

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Copyist

(358)

1157

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Goodall

Corp., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 93 Cts for Haversack Strap

Book mark:

L. P. Richardson

Copyist

(358)

1158

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Goodall.

Corp., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

F. Hoard

(358) Copyist

1159

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Goodall

Corp, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 1.30/100 for Haversack and Canteen lost.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough since Dec 16th/65

Book mark:

7 Howell

(858) Copyist

1169

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Goodall

Corp; Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 6 20/100 for R. R. Transportation furnished

Due Gov't, $ ---- 00/100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

F Heousel

Copyist

(358)

1161

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Goodall

Corp., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 96/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for R. R. transportation furnished $6.20 Due U. S. for ordnance Stores lost or destroyed 10 cents (over)

Book mark: V 61: P 148. 69 V 218. P. 166. 75 44 2 2 44

F. Heidel

(861) Copyist.

1162

JAN. 24 6348083 ©1891

appointed Corp.
Jan 1st 1864
Retained one Enfield
Rifled musket and
accouterments by
Virtue of G. O. No. 101
War Department 1865
Value $6. 00/100

1163

Goodall Albert

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't Mass G

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

1164

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Goodall desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Thirty 34 years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Galliopolis Ohio

The 15th day of November 186 8

WITNESS:

Albert X Goodall
his mark

No. 9

Albert Goodall

Volunteered at Gallipolis Ohio

Dec 15th 1863

By A. D. Hardesty Capt

H" U. S. C. T. Reg. "H"

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ———

of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

1165

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Albert Goodall born in Sumner Co.

in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty Six years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of November 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Albert Goodall do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn } Albert his X Goodall
this 16th day of Nov 1863 } mark

BEFORE Thos. J. Mozar
Lt. Col. 14th U.S.C. Troops

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B F Dr Amy

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert Goodall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

A. A. Lindsay

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.*

Recruiting Agent

1108

U.S. Coin Co.

Ronald Levine

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 2 3 4	21	
2	6 3 4 4 0 2 7	22	
3	6 3 4 4 1 4 3	23	
4	6 3 4 4 2 4 7	24	
5	6 3 4 4 3 5 2	25	
6	6 3 4 4 4 5 1	26	
7	6 3 4 4 5 4 7	27	
8	6 3 4 4 6 4 6	28	
9	6 3 4 4 7 4 2	29	
10	6 3 4 4 8 3 3	30	
11	6 3 4 4 9 3 0	31	
12	6 3 4 5 0 2 3	32	
13	6 3 4 5 1 5 3	33	
14	6 3 4 5 3 3 2	34	
15	9 0 7 6 0 9 4	35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	
		46	
		47	
		48	
		49	
		50	

Book Mark:

1167

Sub 3 4609 Pt 8 Mg Mc
WX216495-24-1184-22

1168

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Minas Goodall

_____, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 3/4 inches.

Complexion L. Brn

Eyes Brn ; hair Brn.

Where born Sumner, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan, 15, 1864.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at Knoxville, Tenn, for disability Oct. 28, 1865,

Keefer.

(383g) Copyist.

1169

W | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Goodall Minns

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

File with Minns Goodall. Appraises

Book mark:

Edger

(887) Copyist.

1178

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Minas Goodall

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Filed with Minas Goodall

Book mark: .....

(858)

Copyist.

1171

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Minas Goodall

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Van Houten
Copyist.

1172

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Minas Goodall

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Van Hueten

(358) Copyist.

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Minas Goodall

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Dan Hinton

(358) *Copyist.*

1174

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Minas Goodall

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Jam Hunton

Copyist.

1178

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Goodall.

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos Goodall

(358) *Copyist.*

1176

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Musa Goodall

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

1177

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Minas Goodall

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cammack

(358) Copyist

1178

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Minas Goodall

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

1179

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Minas Goodale

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

1180

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Minas Goodall

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent Sick in Brownlow Gen'l Hosp't Knoxville Tenn since Aug 19. 1865

Book mark: ----

Emma C. P.

(358) Copyist.

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Minus Goodall

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 8 20/100 for Transportation

Remarks: Absent sick in Brownlow Hospital, Knoxville Tenn, since Aug 19th 1865.

(358) Pennington
Copyist.

1182

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Minus Goodall

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability Oct 28" 1865. From Brownlow U.S.A Hospital, Knoxville Tenn, Due U.S. for Transportation Eight Dolls, & twenty Cents $8 20/100

Book mark:

Pennington

(858) Copyist.

1183

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Minus Goodall

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 28, 1865; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out at Brownlow U.S.A. Genl. Hospt'l. Knoxville Tenn. for Disability Oct 28" 1865.

Book mark: V.17. P. 244. 68. N.G.P. V.25. P. 44/68 C. D. V.35. P. 108/68 - 330.037

Pennington

(861) *Copyist.*

1184

Goodall Minnie

Co. F, 1st Reg't Mich Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1185

G. 25, R of Dis. 14
1865.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Minas Goodall

a Private Co. F

14th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf.

Head Qrs. Dept Tenn
Knoxville, Tenn. Oct 17, 1865.

To be Discharged

By Command of
Maj. Gen Stoneman

Capt. & A.A.G.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Mod Dir Office
Dep't of Tenn
Oct 13.

RECEIVED
NOV
10
1865
ADJ'T GEN'LS OFF

Approved.

Josiah Curtis
Surgeon U.S.V.
& Med. Dir.
Dept. Tenn

DBV, 1, No 230

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 11. 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

1186

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Minas Goodall, Private, of Captain Riembarts
Company, (F) of the 14th Regiment of the United States
Col. Inf. was enlisted by A. T. Dunlap of
the Regiment of at Gallatin, Tenn
on the 15th day of January, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born
in Sumner Co in the State of Tennessee, is Eighteen
years of age, 5 feet 2½ inches high, L. Brown complexion, brown eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Causes, Lameness of Back
and left Leg in consequence of an injury, caused by a
Load of Lumber falling upon him, While on duty

STATION: Knoxville, Tenn
DATE: Oct 12, 1865

Samuel Ritchie
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Minas Goodall Private
of Captain D Rumbaus' Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of† Lameness of left leg and back, caused
by a load of Lumber falling on him in line of
duty & disability one quarter
Not fit for V.R.C.

Samuel Ritchie
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.

DISCHARGED this Twenty-eighth day of October, 1865, at Knoxville
Tennessee

Samuel Ritchie
Asst Surg U.S.V.
Commanding ~~the Regt~~ Brownlow Guil Hospl

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Hartsville County Sumner State Tennessee

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

1187

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Minas Goodall desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years ~~and~~ ~~months~~
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Sumn
The 15th day of January 1864

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell,

his
Minas + Goodall
mark

No. 103
Minas Goodall
Volunteered at Gallatin Sumn
January 15th 1864
By A. P. Dunlap Esqr
Lt. Col. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186

Co. "F" 14th U. S. C. T.

21.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of
said ; that the
is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

1188

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Minas Goodall born in Sumner Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Minas Goodall do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this fifteenth day of January 1864 BEFORE Lt Col. T. D. Morgan

his Minas + Goodall mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Bones

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Minas Goodall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Brown compleixon, is five feet 2 3/4 inches high

A. P. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6346843
2	6346941
3	6347043
4	6347143
5	6347242
6	6347335
7	6347427
8	6347526
9	6347626
10	6347711
11	6347798
12	6347880
13	6347963
14	6348037
15	6348108
16	9076320
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

US 7,247,735 B2
Appl. No. 10/529,878
PCT No. PCT/JP03/13106 Sec. 371 Date
Apr. 7, 2005
PCT Pub. No. WO04/031143 PCT Pub. Date

1191

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Goodall

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7¼ inches.

Complexion Dk Bn

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Smithfield Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 Nov, 1863.

Where Gallatin Penn

By whom Col Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Nicholas Goodall

(383*a*) Copyist.

1192

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Goodall

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Goodall

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 28 Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Hathaway

(858) Copyist

1194

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Goodall

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) Hathaway Copyist

1193

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Goodall

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nathaway

(358) Copyist

1186

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Goodall

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hathaway

(858) Copyist

1197

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Goodall
Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186x

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hathaway

(858) Copyist

1198

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Goodall
H, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) Lt. Richard Lee
Copyist

1159

G . 14 U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Goodall

G Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

1208

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Goodall

H, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Staff Hd Qtrs per Marrsack Roll

Book mark:

H. H. Richardson
Copyist

(858)

1281

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Goodall

H, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks Stopped to date of Haversack lost

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

1282

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Goodall
Pt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Stop 95 Cts for
Haversack lost
On daily duty as
Provost Guard

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

1263

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Goodall

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 186 6

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J Hansell

(858) Copyist

1284

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Goodall

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 30/100 for Haversack

and canteen strap

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

F Howard

(858) Copyist

1265

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Goodall

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. Hounsel

(858) Copyist

1265

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Goodall

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn; Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 07/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance Stores lost or destroyed 32 cents Retained one Enfield Rifled musket 2nd (over)

Book mark: .....

J. Howell

(861) Copyist.

1287

JAN. 24 1891 6348108

accoutrements by
virtue of G. O. No. 101
War Dept. 1865 —
Value $6.00

1288

Goodall Nicholas

_____, Co. K, 1st Reg't Inf'y

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1289

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nicholas Goodall desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am thirty five years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Galveston Texas
The 15th day of November 186 5.

WITNESS:

Nicholas his X mark Goodall

No. 42

Nicholas Goodall
Volunteered at Galveston Texas
December 15th 1865
By A. P. Dunlap Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

14th U. S. C. I. Co. "B"

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Goldatin

I, Nicholas Goodall born in Smyth Co in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifteenth day of November 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Nicholas Goodall do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 16th day of Nov 1863 } Nicholas his X Goodall mark

BEFORE Thos. J. Morgan Lt. Col. 14th U.S.C. Troops

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Anne

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nicholas Goodall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* D Brn *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 7 1/4 *inches* high

A R Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

No. 14. U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6336867	26
6336963	27
6337068	28
6337164	29
6337255	30
6337354	31
6337453	32
6337562	33
6337663	34
6337760	35
6337867	36
6337944	37
6338036	38
6338115	39
6338188	40
9075475	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

1212

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward H. Gooding

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born —— Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov ', 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

W J Roe

(383g) *Copyist.*

1213

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward H. Gooding

Pri, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(856) Copyist.

1214

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward H. Gooding

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(858) Copyist

1218

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward H. Gording

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hagan

(858) Copyist

1216

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward H. Gooding

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brigan

Copyist

(858)

1217

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward H. Gooding

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Grogan

(858) Copyist

1218

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward W. Gosding

Pri., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brugan

(858) Copyist

1219

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward H. Gooding

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. L. Allen

(858) Copyist

1220

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward H. Gooding

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. L. Allen

Copyist

(858)

1221

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

To Edward H. Gooding

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. L. Allen

(858) Copyist

1222

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward H. Gooding

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. K. Allen

.....

(858) Copyist

1223

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Gooding

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On daily duty as Guard at Brownlow Hospt

Book mark: ----

H. L. Allen

(858) Copyist

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward H. Gooding

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(868) Copyist

1225

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward H. Gooding

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(858) Copyist

1328

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward H Gooding

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: [illegible]

J E Fuller

Copyist

(858)

1287

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward H. Gooding

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 61/100 for Clothing

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(858) Copyist

1228

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward H. Gooding

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 84/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 68/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 860,777

F E Fuller

(861) *Copyist.*

1229

Gooding Edward H.,

Pvt, Co. A 1st Reg't Mass Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1230

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward H. Gooding desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 1863.

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell

his
Edward H. X Gooding
mark

No. 60

Edward H. Gooding
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 14 1863
By A. P. Quarles Capt
14th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vols.

19.

"C" 14th U. S. H. A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

1231

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Edward H. Gooding born in ——
in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Edward, H.
Gooding do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn"
this first day of Nov" 1863,
BEFORE Major T. D. Morgan

his
Edward, H. X Gooding
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. K. Ames -
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. H. Gooding previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair Brown complexion, is five feet four inches high

A. P. Dunlap
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.
14th Regt

1862

2 Bl. 2 Dn. Dept. Cumbld,
Chattanooga,
June 24th 1862.

Special Order
No. 57.

Relieved Lt. Edwards
Gooding Co. "A" 4th Ky Vol
until orders limit to report
without delay to their commdg
officer of his regt.

1233

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga June 24th 1864.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 57.

EXTRACT.

× × ×

III. Private Edward H. Goodenig
Compy. "H" 14th Regt. I. is relieved from
duty with Lieut A. Gibson 42nd Ills.
C.S. Recruiting Officer. Kingston Ga.
and will report without delay
to the Comdg. Officer of his regiment
for duty

× × ×

C.O.
42d Regt Ills

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS,

Official Wm H. Michael (Sig.) Wm H. Michael
major A.A.G. *Assistant Adjutant General.*

42c

1733

U.S. Coast Survey

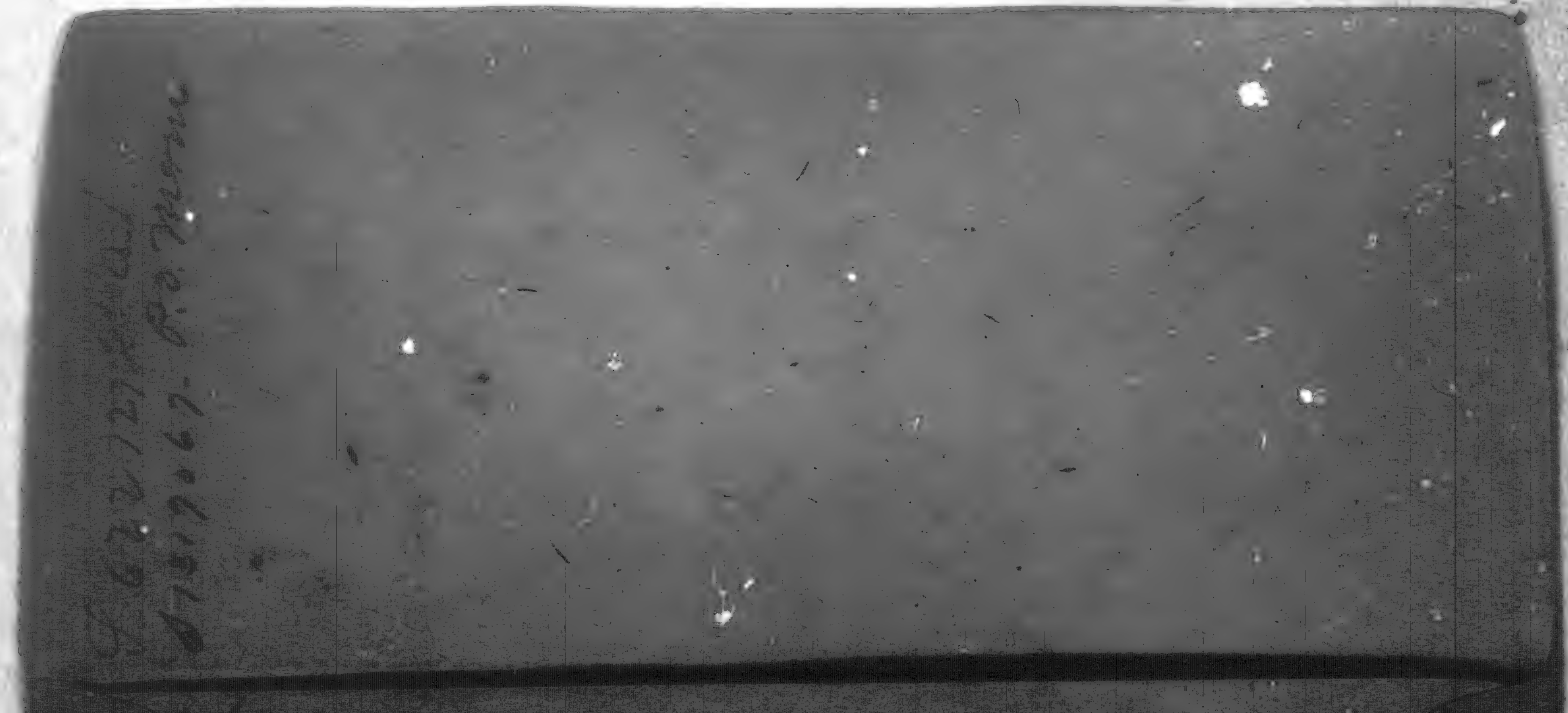
Triangulation

CARD NUMBERS.

6341148	26
6341246	27
6341351	28
6341448	29
6341542	30
6341635	31
6341731	32
6341826	33
6341920	34
6342013	35
6342103	36
6342158	37
6342243	38
6342326	39
6342410	40
9075857	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

Sub-Atlas



1226

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Radick Goodman

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4¾ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Gatesboro, N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1862.

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Dept. 21, 1865

R. L. Thornton

(3830) Copyist.

1237

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reasick Goodman

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(856) Copyist.

1238

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Readick Goodman

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jo Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Reasick Goodman

Book mark:

A. Stubbee

(858) Copyist

1239

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Readick Goodman

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. Hubbell

(358) Copyist

1248

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Radie Goodman

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbell

(858) *Copyist*

1241

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Readie Goodman

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A Hubbell

(358) *Copyist*

1242

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Readie Goodman

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358) Copyist

1243

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Readie Goodman

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(868) Copyist

1244

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Readick Goodman

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

P Pool, ----

(858) Copyist

1245

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Readick Goodman

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

P'Pool

(858) Copyist

1245

G | . 14 | U.S.C.T.

Readick Goodman

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P Pool,

(858) Copyist

1247

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Readie Goodman

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on fur-
lough.

P Cook,

Copyist

(858)

Book mark:

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Roderick Goodman,

Corpl, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 26/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private Sept. 26/65.

(358)

Copyist

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Readick Goodman,

Corpl., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

1258

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Readie Goodman,

Cpl, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 4 90/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

1251

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Readick Goodman,

Corpl, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville T., Oct. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 26, 1866.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 33 47/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 4 98/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Apptd. Sept. 21/65.

Joins private, Retained

under G. O. No. 10 A. G. O.

1865. One Enfield rifle and

Accoutrements $6.00

Book mark:

---

(861) Copyist.

1252

Goodman, Fredrick

, Co. D, 14 Reg't Mass

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1253

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Readick Goodman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 7th day of November 186 3

WITNESS:

N. J. Shapwell

his
Readick X Goodman
mark

No. 46

Readick Goodman
Gallatin Tenn
Volunteered at
Decembr 1st 1863
By App Aguntah Augs
11th " Regiment of Mounted Infantry

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

1234

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Readick Goodman born in Gates Co

in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Readick Goodman do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov 1863
BEFORE Maj. Wm J Morgan

his
Readick X Goodman
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W Bracy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Readick Goodman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* 11 3/4 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops. 11th Regt

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Readick Goodman born in Gates Co

in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Readick Goodman do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov 1863
BEFORE Maj. Thos J Morgan

his
Readick X Goodman
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Draper

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Readick Goodman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* 11 3/4 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops. 14th Regt

1256

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Readick Goodman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 13th day of November 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell

his
Readick Goodman
mark

No. ———

Readick Goodman

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

November 13th 1863

By A. P. Dunlap Capt

14th Regiment of ———

———

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———.

Discharged ———, 186 .

+ 27 days

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Readick Goodman born in Gates Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Readick Goodman do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 1st day of Nov. 1863 BEFORE Majr Thos J Morgan

his Readick X Goodman mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Annis

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Readick Goodman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is five *feet* 11 3/4 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

14th Regt

1258

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Readick Goodman born in Gates Co.
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Readick Goodman
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov. 1863
BEFORE Maj. Thos J Morgan

his
Readick X Goodman
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Readick Gordman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* 11 3/4 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops. 14th Regt

1259

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Readick Goodman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 17th day of November 186 3

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell

his
Readick Goodmen
mark

No. ———

Readick Goodman

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

November 18th 186 3

By A. P. Dunlap Capt.

14th Regiment of ———

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186 .

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JAN 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

1260

	6

CARD NUMBERS

2344	1
18330	2
4233	3
3333	4
16233	5
7033	6
7789	7
8775	8
49653	9
190446	10
21237	11
192018	12
192280	13
49347	14
49409	15
4459	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

1261

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Goodnight

, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 6 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes brown; hair brown

Where born Warren Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A.B. Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Steele

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

1262

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Goodnight

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Jany 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jany 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jarvis

Copyist.

(856)

1263

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Goodnight

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

(858) Copyist

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Goodnight

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

1285

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Goodnight

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

James

(858) Copyist

1266

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Goodnight.

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

1267

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Goodnight

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Jarvis

Copyist

(858)

1268

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Goodnight

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist

1269

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Goodnight

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist

1278

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Goodnight

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist

1271

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Goodnight

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Burnham

(858) Copyist

1272

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Goodnight

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(858) Copyist

1273

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Goodnight,

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-and Oct, 1865,

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On daily duty in Regt Commissary Dept.

Book mark:

Goodman.

(858) Copyist

1274

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Goodnight,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Daily duty Regt. Commissary Dept.

Book mark: ----

Goodnaw.

(858) Copyist

1275

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Goodnight,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stoppage of $3.10/100. For transportation furnished by Q. M. Dept.

Book mark: ----

Goodman.

(858) Copyist

1276

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Goodnight,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch. 26", 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 28/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained one Gun & accoutrements under G.O. 101. W.D. 1865, $6.00.

Book mark: 82.95. P.M.G. Oct. 26"/66. 2932 94.

Goodman.

(861) Copyist.

1277

Goodnight Jacob

Co. L, 14 Reg't Mass

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave claim 1

1278

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Goodnight desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Forty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of January 186 4

WITNESS: H. H. Thaxwell, Jacob + Goodnight mark

1H "U. S. C. T. Inf'y" 29.

No. 8

Jacob Goodnight
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Jan 1st 1864
By Lt Col Quarles
Lt Col Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

1279

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Jacob Goodnight born in Warren Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of January 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jacob Goodnight do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn } Jacob + Goodnight
this first day of January 1864 } mark
BEFORE Lt Col D J Morgan }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. A. W. Innes

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Goodnight previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair Brown complexion, is Six feet 2½ inches high

A. D. Mulay
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

~~Certificate of Arrival~~

Receipt for Permit

Goodnight

14 Head

Feb. 1864

D. No. 54

Filmed as 5/DC 14-9

1281

Certificate of Owner.

I, Isaac Goodnight of Warren County, State of Kentucky, declare that I am the owner of Jacob and that he has my full consent to enlist in the Army of the United States; and that I have not at any time given aid or encouragement to the present rebellion against the authority of the U. S. Government.

(Signed) Isaac Goodnight Sr

Sworn and subscribed to before me at Bowling Green Ky, this 22 nd of February 1864

R.S. Knowles J P W.C

Certificate of ~~Slave~~.

I, Jacob (Goodnight) of Warren County, State of Kentucky, declare that I am the slave of Isaac Goodnight whom I believe to be a loyal Union man, and that he has not at any time since the commencement of the present rebellion against the authority of the United States Government given aid or encouragement, directly or indirectly, thereto.

(Signed)

Receipt of Agent.

RECEIVED from Isaac Goodnight of Warren County, State of Kentucky, colored man named Jacob Goodnight Six feet 2½ inches high, aged 43 years, with his full consent to his enlisting in the United States Army.

(Signed) A. P. Dunlap.

Recruiting Agent.

14th Regt W.S. Col. Troops

12382

Co. —, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Name not borne on rolls	28
4 of regiment.	29 See Inventory
5 Fyeths has record of death &	30
6 interment with him	
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: G.52.Vg 6.T. 1871

See also

1283

Goodplaster, Columbus

P., Co. 14, Reg't M.V.D.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Columbus Goodplaster
Pvt. 14 U.S.C.T.
Apr. 17. 64.
G. F. H. ~~Fort Pillow~~
Chattanooga, Tenn;

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Exd

1286

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Columbus Goodpasture - No 652 ½
Number and locality of the grave . .	Special Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	General Field Hospital
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	Private Co. – 14th U.S.C.T.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	Twenty four
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and references	Has no Descriptive Roll
Date of death and burial . . .	April 17th 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the _____ Cemetery.

Memoranda:

1287

Complete 765.

Col Columbus Goodspeed

14th U. S. C. T

Died April 17th 1864

G. S. 2nd S. C. D. 71

1864

Entered Roll C.

1288

№ 2

Record of Death & Interment

Name & number of person retired	Columbus Goodfalcon No 682
Number and locality of the grave	Special Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	General Fried Hospital
Regiment rank & company	Portal Co. 14th U.S.C.T
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition	Married
Residence of widow	
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	Twenty five
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks & references	Has no Descriptive Roll
Date of death & burial	April 17th 1864

To

Sir

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors

Respectfully

C. C. Byrne

Asst Surgeon U.S. Army

General Fried Hospital

1289

Inventory of the effects of Columbus Gordon Carter

Company ____ 14 Regiment U.S. Colored Troops

who died in the U.S. General Hospital Fillmore Hallowell Pa

April 17th 1864.

Caps,	Blankets,
Dress Coats,	Knapsacks,
Overcoats,	Canteens,
Jackets,	Haversacks,
Trowsers,	Muskets,
Shirts,	Bayonets,
Drawers,	Cartridge Box,
Boots, PAIRS,	Belt,
Shoes, PAIRS,	Money,
Stockings,	

Rec'd Headqrs Dist of Columbia
Office Superintendent
INVENTORY
Contents of the Effects of
Filed April 25 1865
Columbus Gordon Carter

late of Company 14 Regiment
U.S. Colored Troops
who died
at Hallowell Pa
General
Hospital, April 17
1864

Jul. 13 1871

1290

Fort
Chattanooga U. S. Army General Hospital,
April 23 1864.

Commanding Officer, ____ Company,
14 Regiment U.S. Colored Troops

I have to inform you
that Columbus Goodlaxler of your Company died in this
hospital on 17th April 1864
of Pneumonia

I enclose ~~his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~
~~and~~ Inventory of his effects.

Very Respectfully, Yours &c,
C. Byrne

Asst Surgeon, U. S. A.
In charge of General Hospital.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPEI

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

1292

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, June 9th, 1864.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement No Inventory, has been received in the case of Columbus Goodglaster, of Co. ——, 14th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Asst Surg. J. J. Woodward U. S. A.

S. G. O.

Rec'd April 17th 1864.

Gen'l Field Hosp'l

Rec'd Record of death signed C. C. Pyne

A. Surg. U. S. A.

No.

1293

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Aug. D. 22 1866.

Respectfully returned to 2d W.

Baggard A. A. S. W. S. O.

It appears from the records of Genl's

Field Hospl Chattanooga Tenn

on file in this Office, that Private

Columbus Goodplaster Co

— 14th U. S. C. T. died at

Post Hospital, Chattanooga, April 17th

1864 of Pneumonia. No

evidence or Life Insurance

Final Statements or an

Inventory can be found.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

R.C.F.A.
#2627
VOL. I.

W. S. H.

1294

Co. B, 12 U.S.Colrd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6341149	26
6341244	27
6341352	28
6341449	30
6341543	30
6341680	31
6342490	32
9075858	33
V 21 - Ret. - 1865	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: V 21 - Ret. - 1865.

See also

1295

1283

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Gordon

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 5¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Giles Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1862

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dumas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in regimental hospital at Chattanooga Tenn. Oct. 13th 1864 of Chronic Diarrhoea. Final statement sent Oct. 19th 1864. 2d Lieut papers sent to War Dept May 18th 1865.

E. L. Thurston

(383g) Convict.

1297

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Gordan

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: V 21 - Ref - 1865.

A. Hubbell

(856) Copyist.

1298

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Gordon

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Stubbell

(358) Copyist

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Gordon

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) A. Stubbs Copyist

1382

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Gordon

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. L. Stubbs

(858) *Copyist*

1361

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Gordon

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. Hubbell

(858) Copyist

1382

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Gordon

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga Tenn Oct-13/64

Book mark: 9786 V.a. May 6/68

— over —

A. Stubbee

Copyist

(858)

JAN.25 6341680 1891

V.61.P.145: 69

1384

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Gordon

P, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $63.31/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Oct. 15, 64, in Regtl. Hosp., of disease.

V61 - P145 - 69.

Book mark: 4786 2 and Jan. 6, 68.

V185 - P173 - 74.

Hibbard

(861) Copyist.

1385

G | 14th | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Gordon

"D", Co. "D", 14th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: V. 21. R. C. T. 1865

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 29th, 1865.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Lemaigen

(475) *Copyist.*

1386

Gordon Anderson

Co. D, 14 Reg't USCT

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	2
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet	/	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	3	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

1367

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Gordon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty nine years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Thaxford

his
Anderson X Gordon
mark

No. ____

Anderson Gordon
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 1st 1863
By W. R. Driver Capt
Comd Regiment of Mt Colored
Infantry

3 days

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____ 186 .

RECEIVED JUL 23 1871 OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

1388

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Gordon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty nine years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 1862

WITNESS:
H. J. Shapard

Anderson his + Gordon mark

No. .....

Anderson Gordon
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 1st
1862
By A. R. Dunlap Capt
Raised *Regiment of* W.B. Allen's
Infantry

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____ 186 .

D 37 days

RECEIVED Jul 23 1871 OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

1303

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Anderson Gordon born in Giles Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty nine years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Anderson Gordon
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov 1863
BEFORE Maj. Thos J. Morgan

Anderson X Gordon
mrk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anderson Gordon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is fine *feet* 5 4 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.
3d Regt U.S.C.T.

1316

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Gordon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty nine years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS:
H. G. Thaxwell

his
Anderson X Gordon
mark

No. 47

Anderson Gordon
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 1st 1863
By H. P. Dunlap Capt
Co. "D" 14th Regiment of W. Tenn Volunteers

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Co. "D" 14th U. S. V. V.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

1311

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Anderson Gordon born in Giles Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty nine years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Anderson Gordon do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov 1863
BEFORE Maj Hiram J Morgan

his
Anderson X Gordon
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anderson Gordon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is fine *feet* 5 4 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap
2. Lt

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored ~~Troops~~ Infantry

1312

V 21 Vol 2 R. 6. 265

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private
Andrew Gordon Co. "D"
14th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1313

I certify, on honor, that Anderson Cooper, a Private of Captain Shields Company (D) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Clinton Co, State of Tennessee, aged 24 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of Jan, 1863, at Cumberland by Capt Shields, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 10th day of November, 1863, at Cumberland, by Capt KK Bruce; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died of Disease in Right Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn Oct 13th 1864

The said Anderson Cooper was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brown, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ~~to~~ Eighteen 81/100 dollars, since the 1st day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 13th day of October, 1864.

Lafayette Cate
Co "D" 11th US Colored Infty
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Anderson Cooper Co D 11th Regt U.S. Colored Troops

1314

A & O, Nov. 24" 1864
Ch. Mr. rec'd for effects rec'd
2d Auditor.
B,
A.A.G. Mary June 2" 65
F.S. ind + G.M. rec'd proceeds
Rec'd 2° Auditor
J.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Anderson Gordon

44th Reg't of Mass. Cold. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct. 13" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Entitled to Pay & Cl.

RECEIVED OCT 25 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 21" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1315

I certify, on honor, that Gunderson Gordon a Private of Captain P. Valleau's Company (D) of the 12th Regiment of U.S.C.C. Infty ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of ....., born in Silas Co, State of Tennessee, aged 29 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer; having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the 16th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regt to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death in Regt Hospl at Chattanooga Tenn 13th day of October 1864.

The said Gunderson Gordon was last paid by Paymaster Major Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty three 81/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ..... ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to C. Ferris, SUTLER, Seven 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 13 day of October, 1864

Charles Reinhardt
1st Lieut 12th U.S.C.C. & D.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No 95—First.]

1316

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Anderson Gordan

Private of Company D

14th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct. 13th 1864.

1317

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Anderson Gordan

Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 14

Arm: U.S. Colored Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 13th 1864.

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Regimental Hospital of Chronic dysentery.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Surg. Genl. U.S.A., for the Pension Office, dated Nov. 8th 1884.

REMARKS.

See G-68 1/182 - Pension Register

J.W. Brown, Clerk.

(Nov. 12/84) (170)

1318

No. .....

No. 51.

October 19th 1864

List of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage

TRANSFERRED TO

Captain Clemons

Quartermaster U. S. A.

At Chattanooga Tenn

Jun 13 1864

1319

Received, by Capt Clements A. Q. M. 1864, of Lieut C. Parthenon Cdg Co D" 14. U.S.C. Inft'y Quartermaster
U. S. Army, at Chattanooga Tenn October 19. 1864 the following Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
One	Great Coat	Old worn	
One	uniform Coat	do	
One	pair of drawers	do	
One	pair trousers	do	
One	pair of sacks	do	
One	Blanket	do	

The above articles are the effects of Private Andersun Pardon a deceased member of Co. D" 14" U.S.C. Inft'y.

(DUPLICATES.)

Joseph J. Clements
Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

1328

1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Anderson Gordon

Late of Company "D"

14th Reg't of U. S. Colrd. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 13 day of October 1864

OCT 13 1864

1321

Inventory of the effects of Anderson Gordon late a Private of Captain J. D. Wallestos Company "D" of the 14" Regiment of U. S. C. Infty ~~Volunteers,~~ who was enrolled as a Private at Pallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1 day of Nov 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16 day of Nov 1863, at Pallatin Tenn in Company "D", 14" Regiment of U. S. C. Infty ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Giles Co in the State of Tennessee; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/4 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 13 day of October 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	/	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	/		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	/	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	/	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	/	Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Anderson Gordon, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt Clemons A. D. C. at Chattanooga Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Charles Rauthman
1st Lieut 14. U. S. C. Infty
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: October 19. 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1322

1864 74

F. S. on file Hill.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Anderson Gordon

Late of Company D

14th Reg't of U. S. Colrd. Inftry

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 13 day of Octobre 1864.

WAR-DEPARTMENT JUL 13 1871 OFFICE

1323

Inventory of the effects of Anderson Gordon late a Private of Captain J. G. Wallace Company "D" of the 14th Regiment of U. S. C. Infty ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Pulaski in the State of Tennessee on the 1 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16 day of November 1863, at Pulaski Tenn in Company "D", 14th Regiment of U. S. C. Infty ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Giles Co in the State of Tennessee; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 5¼ inches high, dark complexion Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 13 day of October 1864, by reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Anderson Gordon, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt Clements A. C. S. at Chattanooga Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Charles Crenshaw
1st Lieut 14 U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company. D

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Chattanooga Tenn.

Date: October 19. 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1824

14 U.S. Circuit

Ernie Cox

CARD NUMBERS.

346843	26
346940	27
347042	28
6347144	29
6347241	30
6347334	31
6347436	32
6347624	33
6347623	34
6347712	35
6347797	36
6347876	37
6347962	38
6348036	39
6348107	40
9076319	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1325

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gordon

....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Dark,

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Giles Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 Nov, 186 3.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom W Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Mch 13, 65 66 ct.

Co's Book

(383a) Copyist.

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gordon

_____, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Drk,

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Giles Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 Nov, 186 3.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Mch 13, 65 6 dys.

Born Brook

(383g) Copyist.

1827

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gordon

....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Dark,

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Giles Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 Nov, 186 3.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom Wm Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died March 13, 65 66 ct.

Born Brook

(383o) Copyist.

1328

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gordon

....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Dark,

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Giles Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 Nov, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A.O. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Mch 13, 65 6 6 Jr.

Pris Books

(383g) Copyist.

1939

G	14	U.S.C.T.

Henry Gordon

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn. Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gallaway

(856) Copyist.

1330

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gordon

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

1831

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gordon

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 186x

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hathaway

(858) Copyist

1332

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gordon

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

1333

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gordon

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul 1 Aug 31, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hathaway

(358) Copyist

1864

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gordon

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Nathaway

(358) Copy.

1865

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gordon

Pt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. Acts for Haversack Lost

Book mark: ----

(858) J. H. Richardson Copyist

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gordon

Pt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks Due U. S. 4 0. Cts.

for Haversack, Canteen

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) L. H. Richardson

Copyist

1337

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gordon

Pt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 40 cts for Haversack lost

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

1338

J. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gordon

Pt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop Hd Clothes

Haversack lost

Book mark: .....

H. Richardson

(358) Copyist

1339

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gordon

H, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Stop 95 cts for Haversack Clasp

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

1840

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gordon

Corp., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In Confinement awaiting sentence Gen. C. M.

Book mark: ----

F Howell

(858) Copyist

1341

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gordon

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in Mil. Prison Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

F Hansel

Copyist

(858)

1942

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gordon

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Returned from Mil. Prison Feb. 27th/66

J. Howard

(858) Copyist

1843

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gordon

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville Tenn. Mar 26 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 48 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn. Mar. 19th 1866 of Variola. Information of death just rec'd. (over)

Book mark: 16.21 1878. 310.963 2607. 1879

F Hoenel

(861) Copyist.

1344

JAN. 24 1899. 6348107

until after completion
of rods. Indebted
to Cornelius Ferris
Sutter $23. 00/100

1945

Gordon, Henry

, Co. H, 14 Reg't Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1346

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Gordon desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen

tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi

ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 15th day of November 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Thrasher Henry his X mark Gordon

No. 41

Henry Gordon

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

November 15th 1863

By O. D. Mallet Capt

1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 186 .

H. U. S. A. Co. "H" 41st

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

1347

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Henry Gordon born in Wilcox

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty — years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Gordon do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 16th day of Nov 1863
BEFORE Thos. J. Morgan
Lt. Col. 14th U.S.C. Troops

his
Henry X Gordon
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. R. Sims
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Gordon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *compleixon,* is five *feet* 8½ *inches* high

A. R. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

1043

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Enrolled

Henry Gordon

Private of Company H.

14th Regiment of U.S. Troops

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

March 19th 1866.

P. Sc. Williamsburg

Dec 1867.

1349

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Gordon.

Rank: Private. Company: H Regiment: 14th

Arm: U.S. Colored Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Variola.
Small pox

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. S. Woodward.
Chattanooga Tenn

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 19th 1866.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chattanooga Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Company Muster
Out Roll.

REMARKS.

Wm G. Powers
Clerk.

(170)

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

14 December 23d, 1867

Respectfully returned to The Adjutant General U. S. Army.

Civil Papers Gordon Co. Ga. 14168

Papers noted on the records of this office as having died at Post Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn. March 19, 1866, of Small Pox. The records of the Hospital are on file. The desired final papers cannot be furnished by this office.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(59)

J. E. S.

14 133.

R. of A., Vol. ..... No. .....

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, DEC 24 1867

1351

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Dec 10th, 186 4.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statements or Inventory, has been received in the case of Private Henry Gordon, of Co. H, 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died March 19th/66.
at Chattanooga. Tenn
of Variola.

L. Thomas

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Bvt Lt Col.

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward.

Asst Surgeon. U.S. Army

Surgeon General's office

Washington D.C.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by—— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing. $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Private Collection

14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6339683	26
2	6339787	27
3	6339893	28
4	6339995	29
5	6340093	30
6	6340189	31
7	6340284	32
8	6340384	33
9	6340479	34
10	6340568	35
11	6340656	36
12	6340783	37
13	6340867	38
14	6340944	39
15	6341026	40
16	9075679	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Gordon

_____, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion White

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clark Co. Ky

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced from the ranks
from Sergt Sept 20th 1865

S. Thurman
Copyist.

(383g)

1386

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Gordon

Sergt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Ayres

Copyist.

(856)

1357

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Gordon

Sergt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) G. E. Lyles Copyist.

1858

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Gordon

Sergt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) G E Eyles Copyist.

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Gordon

Sergt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Eyles

(858) Copyist.

1864

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Gordon

Sergt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G E Tyler
Copyist.

1361

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Gordon

Sergt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H E Giles Copyist.

1363

4 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Gordon

Sergt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

1863

14 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Gordon

Sergt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stull

(358) Copyist.

1364

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Gordon

Sergt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) Copyist.

1865

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Gordon

Sergt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 85 cts for one Haversack
& one canteen

Book mark:

Shull

(858) Copyist.

1865

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Gordon

Sergt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 43 cts. for one Spencing Rifle and one Ball screw lost

Book mark: ENTERED

S Hull

(358) *Copyist.*

1367

E	14	U.S.C.T.

Noah Gordon

Sergt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

1868

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Gordon

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Sergt Sept 20/65. Stop 83 cts. for one N. C. O. sword belt & plate lost.

Book mark: ----

(858)

Fletcher
Copyist.

1369

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Gordon

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

F Fletcher

(858) Copyist.

1877

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Gordon

Pvt....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

F Fletcher

(858) Copyist.

1371

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Gordon

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 69/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G. O. 101 W. D. 1865 one Gun & accoutrements $6.00

Book mark: .....

F. Fletcher

(861) *Copyist.*

1372

Gordon, Noah

, Co. C, 14 Reg't Mass

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1373

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Noah Gordon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of October 1863

WITNESS:
F. J. Shapwell, Noah his + Gordon
mark

No. 57

Noah Gordon
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
October 1st 1863
By F. J. Shapwell, Capt.
11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

Nov 6 "14" U. S. C. T.

57.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

1374

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Noah Gordon born in Clark Co

in the State of Kentucky aged nineteen years,

and by occupation a waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of October 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Noah Gordon do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this 11th day of November 1863

BEFORE Edward Bryan Capt 11th U.S.C.T. } Noah his + Gordon mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames -

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Noah Gordon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, White *compleixon*, is five *feet* 7 8/4 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agt

1375

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	26
2	3	27
3	4	28
4	5	29
5	6	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



1877

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert G. Gordon

B

_____, Co._____, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion O.Brin

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Smith Co Tenn

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A.P.Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Dec 1.1863 at Nashville Tenn.

O Leary

(383g) Copyist.

1378

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert A. Gordon

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

(856)

1879

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert A. Gordon

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Tenn Jany 2 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec 1st, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Left Co. while enroute for Bridgeport Ala

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

(851) Copyist.

1388

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert A. Gordon

Sgt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville
From Dec. 1/63

Next appears on M. O. Roll of Co.

Book mark:

Correct
Lorrain
Copyist

(358)

1381

4	14	U.S.C.T.

Robert A. Gordon

Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., ..., 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, ..., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $29 48/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 1/63 from Nashville Tenn

Book mark :

(861) *Copyist.*

1382

Gordon, Robert A.

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Mass V

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1383

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert A. Gordon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Six years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 1863

Witness
H. J. Maxwell.

Robert A. [his] X [mark] Gordon

Co. "B"
14th U. S. C. T.

No. 43

Robert A. Gordon
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 14th 1863
By A. P. Dunn Lieut
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged ——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———.
Discharged ———, 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

1384

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee } TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Robert A. Gordon born in Smith Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty six years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of November 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Robert A. Gordon do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 18th day of Nov 1863 } Robert A. his X mark Gordon
BEFORE Maj. E. J. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert A. Gordon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* D Brown *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 6 3/4 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

1880

U.S. Coin

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336417	26	
2	6350094	27	
3	6350147	28	
4	6350243	29	
5	6350333	30	
6	6350463	31	
7	6350879	32	
8	9076813	33	
9	9076583	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1386

Ky | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Grove,

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Blk; hair Brown.

Where born Columbus S. C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 1, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn.

By whom J. H. Nixon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospl. Inventory & Final statements forwarded June 27/65.

Pvt

(383g) Copyist.

1387

G | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Goree

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 **Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.** Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, July 28, 1865.

Where born Columbus S. C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Chattanooga

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bro; hair Blk

Complexion Bro; height 5 ft. 9 3/4 in.

When mustered in Sept 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Chattanooga

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(340) *Copyist.*

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Goree

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Never Paid

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) Copyist

1389.

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Gree

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A W Allen

Copyist.

(358)

1398

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Goree

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

1391

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Green

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. D. Allen

(358) Copyist.

G 14 U.S.C.T.

George W. Green

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died June 26/65,
at Chattanooga, Tenn.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A W Allen

(858) *Copyist.*

1893

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

† Goree
George Lott

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Nashville Tenn, March 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $111 36/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: died in Regtl Hosp.
Chatt. Tenn. June 26/65;
Dropsy

† corrected by Wm Schreiber, Exr.

Book mark: F.S.

J Scheid
Copyist.

(361)

1864

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Gover

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Where born Columbia, S. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.

By whom J. H. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hosp. Chattanooga, Tenn. June 26. 1865 Inventory of Effects and Final Statements forwarded to A. G. O. Washington, D. C. June 27. 1865.

J. L. Morris

(383g) Copyist.

1525

Goree, George W.

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1396

1865 — 36

F. S. on file

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF H. H.

Private George W. Goree

Late of Company K

14 *Reg't of* U.S.C. Infy

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 26 *day of* June 186 5.

JUL 13 1871 ADJUTANT

1397

Inventory of the effects of George W. Goree late a Private of Captain J. H. Meteer's Company K of the 14 Regiment of U. S. C. Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a recruit at Chattanooga Tenn in the State of Tennessee on the 11 day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 13 day of September 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn in Company K, 14 Regiment of U. S. C. Infy Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Columbus in the State of S. Carolina; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 6 3/4 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 26 day of June 1865, by reason of Dropsy

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

_____

(DUPLICATES.)

C A Lowrie
1st Lieut 14 U S C Inf
Commanding the Company.

Station: Chattanooga Tenn

Date: June 26, 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1398

36.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George W. Gorse

K Co 14 Reg't of U.S.C. Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 24th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 7 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

REGENT
JUL 7 1865
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

1399

I certify, on honor, that George W. Goree a private of Captain J. H. Meter's Company (K) of the 14 Regiment of U. S. C. Infy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Columbus, State of S. Carolina, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high; D. brown complexion, Black eyes, D. brown hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by H. Ernest _____, at Chattanooga Tenn, on the 13th day of September, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Reg. Hospl at Chattanooga Tenn June 26, 1864 of dropsy

The said George W. Goree dos pay due from enlistment was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty three (53) & 21/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Cornelius Ferris, SUTLER, ten (10) 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 26 day of June, 1864.

A A Loomis

1st Lt & Adjt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

1420

(A.G.O. 11.6)

Y SHEET

Yolets.

force.

of Company E

Ecclet

CASUALTY.

June 28. 65

dential with

C. R.

1401

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Force

Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 14

Arm: U.S. Gold Boots State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. B. Whitman

A. A. G. M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

June 28. 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Chattanooga Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor

Chattanooga Tenn.

(Pg. 206.) REMARKS.

A. J. Ball

Clerk.

(170)

1402

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division.

14 Sept 26th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to 1st Lieut A. W. Taggard 4th Reg't of Bd U. S. T.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

Records of M. D. C. Chattanooga Tenn furnish no evidence. As Regt Records are fyle.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(49)

R. of A., Vol 1 No 2967 F & W. AB,

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, SEP 25 1867

R. OF A. No 2967 VOL 7

RECEIVED SEP 14 1867 A.G.O.

1403

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, "Sept 11", 186 7.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of George Jones Private, of Co. K, 14 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Rec'd June 28. 1865.
Ft. Chattanooga, Tenn.

F. W. Kaynard
~~Assistant Adjutant General.~~
(110)
1st Lieut. U.S. Army.
In Chg. Bur. C.T.

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

P. J. Woodward
A.S. U.S.A.

af 63.

1404

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by—— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets			Notes	$50 00
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A. 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

1903

Sergeant, 14th U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6346816	26
2	6346902	27
3	6347005	28
4	6347105	29
5	6347202	30
6	6347297	31
7	6347389	32
8	6347492	33
9	6347593	34
10	6347679	35
11	6347763	36
12	6347848	37
13	6347932	38
14	6336622	39
15	6336627	40
16	6348071	41
17	6348193	42
18	9076383	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1406

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Graffenburg

_____, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born St Marys Parish La

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 Nov, 186 3.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

By whom A.O. Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Daniel

(383g) Copyist.

1497

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Graffenberg

Sergt.; Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(856) Copyist.

1468

H | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Graffenberg

2d Sgt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368) Copyist

1469

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Graffenberg

3d Sergt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(858) Copyist

1410

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Graffenberg

Sergt.; Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186x

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Scrappenberg

Sergt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

1412

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Graffenberg

Sergt.; Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Hathaway

(858) Copyist

1413

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Graffenberg

Sgt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Absent without leave since Dec 29 "1864

(858) Copyist

1414

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Graffenberg

Sgt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent without leave since Dec 29 "64

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

1415

H | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Graffenberg

Sgt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returning to Com- from Furlough March 16" 1865

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

1418

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Graffenburg

Sgt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for transportation to New Orleans on furlough $16.08

Filed with Peter Graffenberg

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

1417

H | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Graffenburg

Sgt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 95 cts for Haversack lost

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

(858) Copyist

1418

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Groffenberg

Sergt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Peter Groffenberg

Book mark:

J Hoosel

(358) Copyist

1419

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Groffenberg

Sergt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 30/100 for Haversack

& Canteen Coat.

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On daily duty

in charge Guard

Quarters and

Prisoners.

Book mark:

7 Howell

(858) Copyist

1420

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Graffenburg

Sergt, Co. H 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Tenn Feb 3, 1866.

Deserted:

When Jan 25, 1866.

Where Chattanooga Tenn,

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

(851) Copyist.

1421

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Graffenbery

Sergt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Tenn Feb 28, 1866 .

Deserted:

When Feb 2, 1866 .

Where Chattanooga T.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

(851) Copyist.

1422

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Groffenberg

Sergt Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 1 15/100 for Ordnance

stores taken by desertion

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 26th

1866

J Heonel

(358) (over) Copyist

1423

JAN. 24 1891
6348071

Stop. 1 1/2° for L.M.
Stores taken by
desertion

1424

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Groffenberg

Sergt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Mar 24 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5-

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 186 5-; drawn since $ 12 96/100

Due soldier $ ...../100; due U. S. $ ...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $ ...../100; due $ ...../100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance Stores lost or destroyed $1.15- Deserted Jan. 25th 1866 at Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark: .....

F. Hensel

(861) *Copyist.*

1425

Graffenburg Peter

Co. C, 1 Regt Inf

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1426

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1427

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Graffenberg desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of November 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell. Peter his x Graffenberg mark

14th U. S. C. T. Co. "K"

No. 3

Peter Graffenberg
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 15th 1863
By Capt Maxwell
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

1428

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Peter Graffenberg born in St Marys Parish.
in the State of Louisiana aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Painter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of November 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Peter Graffenberg do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 15th day of Nov 1863
BEFORE Thos. J. Morgan
Lt Col 14th U.S.C. Troops

Peter his x Graffenberg
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B W Amy
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Graffenberg previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dk Brn *compleixon,* is five *feet* seven *inches* high

A R Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

1st Con. 97th Vet. V. S. E. Feb 2d 1865.
Wm Morgan 163 Co K 6th V. V. 1865.

Wm Morgan Co K 6th V. V. 1865
Colored Troops. DE. 1865

Morgan

Co K 185 Regt V. V. 1865

State that Peter Graffenberg Sergt Co K 14th U. S. C. T. Rec'd a Furlough to go to New Orleans and on his return to New York was arrested & is now in Fort Columbus N.Y. Harbor. Respectfully requests that he may be sent to his Regiment as soon as possible.

Head quarters Dist Etowah
Chattanooga Feby 23. 1865
Respectfully forwarded
James B Steedman
Maj Gen U.S.A.
Comdg
Lt Col A.A.G.
In the absence of the Genl
Rockaway, March 20th 1865
Lieut Col A.A.G.
Head Qrs 2nd Div. E.D. March 26 1865
Lieut A.A.G. 1st Div Etowah Dist

Head qrs Dept. Cumberland
Nashville Tenn. Feby 27th 1865

Respectfully referred to the Adjt Genl. U.S.A.

This man received a furlough from these Head Quarters. Nov. 24th 1864. for Twenty (20) days on Surgeons Certificate of Disability

E B
V S
T. J

Geo. H. Thomas
Maj Genl USA
Comdg

War Dept. A. G. Office
March 8th, 1865.

Respectfully referred to Major General John A. Dix Commanding Department of the East, New York City, who will please cause this soldier to be sent to his regiment in the Department of the Cumberland.

By order of the Secretary of War:

C. W. Foster
A. A. Genl Vols.

E. B. Vol 5 Page 530.

Head Quarters Dept of the East, New York, Mch. 11. 1865.

Respectfully referred to the Comdg. Officer, Fort Columbus,

1430

Head Quarters 14th U.S.C. Infy
Chattanooga, Tenn., Feb. 22d, 1865.

William D. Whipple, Brig. Gen. and
Assistant Adjutant General,
Dept Cumberland,

General:

I have the honor to state that Peter Graffenberg, Sergeant "H" Co. 14th U.S. Colored Infantry, received a Furlough, dated "Head Quarters Dept Cumb'd Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov. 24th, 1864;" to go to his home in New Orleans, La. On his return via New York City, he was arrested, and is now at Ft Columbus, New York Harbor. Graffenberg is one of my best Sergeants, - a good soldier, and in whom I have great confidence. He received his Furlough on account of wounds received in action. I respectfully request that he be sent to his regiment as soon as practicable.

I am, with high regards,
Your Obd't Servant:
Thos. J. Morgan Colonel
14th U.S.C.T.

for compliance with the instructions from the Asst. Genl's Office of the 3d instant.

By Command of
Major General Dix
W. H. Whitmarsh
Brevt Col & A.A.G.

Provost. Marshals Office
Fort Columbus N.Y.H.
March 15th 1865

Respectfully returned to Major W. Cogswell 8th U.S. Infantry Comdg Post with the information that Sergt Peter Graffenberg Co. H. 14th U.S. Col'd Infantry left this Post on the 5th inst En route to Louisville Ky. for the purpose of being forwarded thence to his Regt serving with the Army of the Cumberland in charge of Sergt. J. M. Conrad 44th Ills. Vols.

W. M. West
Brevet Capt 2d U.S. Infty
Provost. Marshal

1432

M.G.Y. (Q.E.) 1865.

Headquarters Fort Columbus

N. Y. H. March 15. 1865

Respectfully returned to the

Headquarters. Department of

the East with reference to the

Endorsement of Capt Wm Hoyt

Provost Marshal

Wm. Hoyt

Major 8th U. S. Inf

Comd.g Post

Head Quarters
Department of the Cumberland
Nashville Tenn Mar. 28th 1865.

Respectfully returned
to Col. D. C. Morgan
Comdg 14th U.S.C. Inf.
with reference to accompanying
endorsement.

Col Morgan
will report the arrival
of this man at his regiment
By Command of
Maj Gen Thomas
W. L. Kelly Lieut.
A.A.G.

Head Qrs. 14th Reg. U.S.C. Inf.
Nashville Tenn

Respectfully returned to the
Brig. Officer in charge of Prisoners
with reference to accompanying endorsements.

By order of
Col. D. Johnson. Comdg
Jno. Cleland
Lieut. & Adjt.

Peter Grafenberg

1434

HEAD-QUARTERS, MILITARY DIVISION OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

Nashville, Tenn. 186

SPECIAL ORDERS, } *Extract.*
No.

On Surgeons' Certificate of disability, leave of absence for ..... *days is hereby granted*

.....

with permission to proceed beyond the limits of this Military Division.

By order of Major General W. T. SHERMAN.

.....

Assistant Adjutant General.

To

.....

.....

1435

C. 271 DE. 1865

Hd. Qrs. 14th U.S.C.Inf'y
Chatta. Tenn. April 5th 65.

C 4916 DC 1865

Henry C Corbin
Lt. Col. Comdg.

H Co 14th U.S.C

Reports that Sgt. Peter Graffenberg, who was arrested while on furlough, has reported to his Company for duty.

Hd. Qrs 1st Col. Brig. A.G.
Chatta. Tenn. April 5/65

Respectfully forwarded

L. Johnson Lt Col
44 D.C. Vols
Comdg

EB
174

14

Rec'd Adjt. Gen. Office April 8th 1865

Head Quars 1st Brig 4th Div
Chattanooga Tenn April 8th 1865

Respectfully forwarded,

David Stevenson
Major 44th Mass. Cav.
Comdg Brig.

Paid $2 Fees.

Head Quarters 14th Regt U.S.C. Infty.
Chattanooga Tenn
April 5. 1865

Genl

In obedience to orders from Hd Qrs D.C., I have the honor to report that Serjt Peter Graffunberg Co "K" 14th U.S.C. Infty who has arrested while on furlough, in New York, as a deserter, has returned, having reported for duty with his Company on the 19th day of March 1865

I have the honor to be Genl
Very Respy Your obt Servt
[illegible]
Lieut Col Comdg Regt.

To Brig Genl W. D. Whipple
Chief of Staff D.C.
Nashville Tenn

1837

C. 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

2496411	26
6346748	27
6346849	28
6346947	29
6350049	30
6350145	31
6350241	32
6350376	33
6350873	34
9026581	35
9026698	36
9026811	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: L 13 12 241

See also

1438

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Graham,

_____, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dr Brn,

Eyes Blk; hair Blk,

Where born Simpson Co. Ky,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn,

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Thomas Horn Simpson co. Ky. Died at Regt Hosp'l Apl 6/65. Inventory & Final statements sent Apl 7/65. Had no effects.

Pol

(383g) Copyist.

1439

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Graham,

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion dr Brown,

Eyes Blk; hair Blk,

Where born Simpson Co, Ky

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb, 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn,

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner - Tho Hunn

Simpson Co. Ky.

(383*g*) Copyist.

1449

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Graham

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Simpson Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Thomas Horn
Simpson Co. Ky.
Died in Regimental Hospital
Chattanooga, Tenn. April 6. 1865
Inventory of Effects and Final
Statement forwarded to A. G. O.
Washington, D.C. April 7. 1865

J. L. Morris

(383g) Copyist.

1441

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Graham

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

~~Remarks:~~

Enrolled Feb. 1 64 at Galladin Tenn for 3 y. & M. in Feb 27 64 at Chattanooga, Tenn

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) Copyist.

1842

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Graham

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

(358)

1443

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Graham

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Walker

(858) *Copyist.*

1444

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Galvin Graham

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug-, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

1445

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Graham

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker
Copyist

(868)

1445

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Graham

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) Copyist.

1447

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Graham

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A W Allen

(858) *Copyist.*

1448

G 14 U.S.C.T.

Calvin Graham

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died April 6, 1865, Regmtl Hospital Chatta., Ten.

Book mark: 9809, 2a, May 8/68 Col. (very)

A W Allen

(858) Copyist.

1449

JAN. 24
6350376
To 1891

Dist April 5. LB $\frac{12}{241}$.

1450

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvin Graham

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $103.36/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hosp. Chatt, Tenn. Apl 6/64 Unknown (Age 18.) Filed with Calvin Graham

Book mark: 618.1879-9809. 2a. May 8/65. V.52. P.61. 69. 244. 230, F. S. ver

Schenck

(361) Copyist.

JAN.24 6350875 ©1891

Div appl. 5/65: 2 B. 12/241

1452

Graham, Calvin

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Oct 4, 1878

The Death of Pvt. Calvin Graham, Co. K, 14 Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Mar. & April 1865, April 1, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 1, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 185

Company Morning Reports.

....., 18

Soldier's Final Statement.

No date

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

.....,

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

April 1, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 18

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For April, 1865, April 1, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 18

Regimental Descriptive Book.

..... 186

By Surgeon General.

(1861.99.78) April 5, 1865

April 5, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

L.B. 12/241.

Thos. Ruch

Assistant Adjutant General.

Issued Mail Mar. Noted on Reg

Soldiers Final Statement Rec'd

37

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Calvin Graham

14th Reg't of Me S & Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged April 6, 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Enlisted April 6, 1865

Discharged

Entered Rebel C.

Deserted

Mustered out May 13, 1865 Augusta Me.

1454

I certify, on honor, that Calvin Graham a Private of Captain J. W. Mullen Company (K.) of the 14th Regiment of Mo S. G. Infy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Simpson Co, State of Kentucky, aged 15 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Mullenburn Texas, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Mullenburn Texas, on the 14 day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Ernst, at Mullenburn Texas on the 27th day of February, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years or during the War and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

A. G. O. Adt. Genl's Office Dec 6th 1865

The said Calvin Graham Private 14th Mo Vol was last paid by Paymaster Maj Williams to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 5/66/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to C. Ferris, SUTLER, 12 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, this 7th day of April, 1865.

O. A. Loomis

1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

1435

Rec'd from Div of Division tinued Commands;
Filed Oct 1st 1875.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Calvin Graham

Late of Company K

14 *Reg't of* Ills Inf

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn.

on the 6th *day of* April 1863.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

JUL 13 1871
ADJUTANT

1456

Inventory of the effects of Calvin Graham late a Private of Captain Jos H Metcer Company K of the 4th Regiment of Mo U S C Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin Tenn in the State of Tennessee on the 12th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 27 day of February 1864, at Gallatin Tenn in Company K, 4th Regiment of Mo U S C Infy Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Simpson County in the State of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 3½ inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Chattanooga on the 6th day of April 1865, by reason of Not known

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

C A Looney
Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: April 7th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1457

U. S. Coin

Book | Front

CARD NUMBERS.

Treasury Clerks

30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Back Mark

See also

1432

Co C, 14 U.S.Colrd Inf.

Under Cook | Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63426121	26
2	63427101	27
3	63428153	28
4	63429122	29
5	63420066	30
6	63431011	31
7	63438600	32
8	90759733	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1439

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Graves,

_____, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospt'l at Chattanooga, Tenn. Oct. 14\64 of Chronic Diarrhea.

Calloway.

(383g) Copyist.

1468

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Graves,

Und. Cor. (Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

(856) Copyist.

1461

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Graves.

Cook, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 9276973

Hensley

(858) Copyist.

1462

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Graves.

Cook, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1863

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Graves,

Cook, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) H Hennessy Copyist.

1464

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Groves.

Cook, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heisley

(358) *Copyist.*

1465

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Graves.

Cook., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Died at Chattanooga, Tenn.
Oct. 11, 1864, of Chronic Diarrhoea

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Henneberry

(868) *Copyist.*

1466

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Graves

Co. K, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $46.61/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Co. Quarters at Chatta. Tenn. Oct 14. 1864 of Chronic Diarhea.

Book mark: F. S.

Harris

(861) Copyist.

1467

Franco, Benjamin

Co. E, 14 Reg't Mass

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1468

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1469

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Graves desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirty Seven years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 24th day of November 186 0

WITNESS:

A. J. Maxwell.

his
Benjamin X Graves
mark

No. 36

Benjamin Graves

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

December 24 - 186 0

By Lt Dorsey 4th

U.S.C.T. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———.

Discharged ——— 186 .

No. "E" 1st U. S. A. C.

32

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Benjamin Geaves born in Tennessee aged Thirty Seven years,
in the State of and by occupation a Farmer
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Benjamin Geaves do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 16th day of November 1863 } his Benjamin + Geaves mark
BEFORE Lt. R. J. Bateman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Dines
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin [redacted] Geaves previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high

A. P. Dudley
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

1471

A.G.O.
2d M. rec'd. sent 2d Auditor.

46.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin Graves Co E

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 11th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 25" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
OCT
24
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

Ent on M Roll

1472

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Graves a Cook of Captain A.H. Ralph Company (E) of the 44th Regiment of U.S. Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Wilson Co., State of Tennessee, aged 27 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn., on the Sixteenth day of Nov, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by A.P. Dunlap, _____, at Gallatin Tenn on the First day of Nov, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in hospital at Chattanooga Tenn Oct 11th 1864 By reason of Chronic diarrhea

The said Benjamin Graves was last paid by Paymaster May Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ death date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty Six 6/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Died his enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Christopher Farris, SUTLER, Two 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 17th day of October, 1864.

A.H. Ralph

Capt 44th U.S.C. Inf

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

1473

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Heath *of* Benjamin
Graves, Cook, *Co.* C, 14 *Reg't U. S.*
Colored Infy, *is reported as follows:*

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept & Oct, 1864, October 11, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

October 14, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For October, 1864, October 11, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns. 4 Q. 1864

October 11, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

....., 186 , *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster ..... Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

1474

1864 76

F. S. on file

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF H. H.

Benjamin Graves

Late of Company E.

14th *Reg't of* U. S. C. T. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 11th *day of* October 1864.

RECEIVED
JUL
13
1871

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1475

Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Graves late
a Private Cook of Captain A H Ralph's Company E of
the 14th Regiment of W. Tenn Cav Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Cook at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on
the 1st day of Nov 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Cook on the 16th day of Nov 1863, at Gallatin Tenn
in Company E, 14th Regiment of W. Tenn Cav Infty Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Wilson Co in the State
of Tennessee; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 11th day of October 186 4 by
reason of Chronic diarrhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Benjamin Graves, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut R. E. Smith Quartermaster at Chattanooga Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

A H Ralph
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Station: Chattanooga Tenn

Date: Oct 17th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1476

20 ; 14 U.S. Civil Ln.

Private Collection

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6348233
2	6348329
3	6348427
4	6348631
5	6348622
6	6348678
7	6348758
8	6348845
9	6348934
10	6349016
11	6349099
12	6349181
13	6349253
14	6349323
15	6349386
16	9076457
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50

Book Mark:

See also

1477

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gray

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7¾ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Jefferson Co Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. to date from Nov. 1/64.

Steele,

(383g) Copyist.

1478

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Healy Gray

Pvt, Co. ....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn Jany 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jany 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyist.

(856)

1479

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Moritz Gray

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Feby 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Field Hospl Chattanooga Tenn. since Feb 18/64

Filed with Moritz Gray

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

1458

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Hartz Gray

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

1481

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gray

pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

1482

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gray

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

1483

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gray

Corpl, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Promoted by virtue of Co Order No 3 Dated Hd Qrs I Co 14 U.S.C.T. Nov 1/64 to date from Nov 1/64.

Book mark: ____

James

(858) Copyist

1484

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Hentz Gray

Corpl, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist

1485

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Hentz Gray

Corpl., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burham

(358) Copyist

1408

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henty Gray

Corpl., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Nov 1/64

Book mark: ----

Burnham

(858) Copyist

1487

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Hentz Gray

Capt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist

1488

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gray

Capt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist

1489

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gray,

Corp'l, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

(858) Copyist

1498

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Monty Gray

Corpl., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

(358) Copyist

1491

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gray

Corp'l, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Filed with Asst Surg

Book mark: ----

Goodman.

(358) Copyist

1492

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Mentz Gray,

Corp'l, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch 26th, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26th, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31st, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 6 60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l. Nov. 1st/64.

Book mark: V. 89. P. 1. 69.

Goodman.

(361) Copyist.

1493.

Fray Klentz

, Co. K, 1st Reg't Mass Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1494

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henty Gray desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ~~months~~
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Sallatin Jail

GIVEN at
The 1st day of January 186 4

WITNESS: H. J. Magowell Henty his + Gray mark

"J" U. S. C. T. "J"

No. 95

Henty Gray
Volunteered at Sallatin Illinois
Jan 1st 186 4
By Lt. Col. Dunlap 29th
Lieut. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

22

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

1493

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Henry Gray born in Jefferson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of January 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Gray do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn } Henry his + Gray mark
this first day of January 186 4 }
BEFORE Lt Col J. J. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. W. Adams
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Gray previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Five feet 7 3/4 inches high.

A. B. Embree
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

1456

C. 14. U.S. Col'd Inf.

Lieutenant 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

6345'373	26
6345'461	27
6345'571	28
6345'676	29
6336 469	30
6346 687	31
94291237	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also 20 Ind. V. Vol. 2 U.S.C.T.

1497

K Cardiac with Lues Syn.

3 M. Cath. 11/19/23 Ec

1438

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Grayson

2d Lt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by SO No 32 Hd. Qrs Corps Org US C T Nashville Tenn Oct 30/63 Formerly Sgt. 20 Ind Vt Vols

Book mark:

Mauley

(356) Copyist.

1493

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Grayson

2 Lt., Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut.

Date of appointment ..... 186....

Remarks: Mustered to date from Dec. 15-1863. Appt'd from Sergt. 10th Ind. Vol. Inf. Transferred as Lieut to Batty. "A" 2d. W. S. Cold. Artly. (Light)

F. A. Wright

(384) Copyist.

1560

G | 14 , | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Graydon

2d Lt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1/63 to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached duty
comandg Barracks at
Nashville Tenn by
S O 11, dated Hd Qrs,
Comm. Orgn, C.T.
Nashville Tenn (date
not known) been
absent since Dec 18/63

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

1501

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Graydon

2d Lieut Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On detached duty
Commdg Barracks at
Nashville Tenn by
S.O. No = dated Hd.
Qrs. Consr Dept C. T.
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Mauley

(858) Copyist.

1582

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Graydon

2nd Lt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn apr 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date apr 5, 1864.

Last paid to apr 5, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Appointed by Special order 32 dated Head Quarters Comd Dep't U. S. C. T. Nashville Tenn. Oct. 30-1863. Mustered out to accept appointment in Capt. J. V. Mug's Company "A" 2nd U. S. Colored Artillery (Light). (over)

Book mark: .....

Alsop

(?48) Copyist.

1563

JAN. 23 6336469 ☆1891☆

Mustered out to date
from April 6 - 1864.

1564

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Grayson

2d Lt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Transferred to Batty A 2d US C.L. Arty. by order of Capt. R D. Mussey comdg. US C. T. to date from Apr. 5/64,

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Mauley

(358) Copyist.

1585

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Grayson

2 Lt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn. Mar. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never reced. from ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: M. O. by Capt. R. G. Murray 19 U.S. Inf. M.O. to accept promotion as Q.A. 2 U.S. C. Arty (A.) to date from April 5, 64.

Book mark: .....

(361) J. R. Stewart Copyist.

1586

Sergeant Andrew

2d Lt. Co. , 14 Regt. Mass Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1567

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1863

Hd Qrs 15th U.S.C.T.
Columbia Tenn
Nov 29th 63

Bartholomew Lt Col
15th U.S.C. Inf

Asks Appointment for
2nd Lt Andrew Grayden
14th U.S.C.T. and assignment
to 15th Reg U.S.C.T.

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

If consistent with the Service, I would ask that the within request be granted

Thomas J Downey
Col 15th Regt U.S.C.T.

Recd Dec 2nd 1863

1569

Head Qrs 15th Reg U. S. C. T.
Columbia, Tenn. Nov 29th 63.

Captain:

2nd Lieut Andrew Grayden assigned to the 14th Reg U. S. C. T. (formerly 3rd Reg U. S. C. T. Drafts) was formerly Sergeant in my Company. He is a gentleman and a Soldier, and deserves a better position than that to which he has been assigned.

I would ask, (knowing the same would be gratifying to him) if consistent with the service that he be assigned to this Reg (15th) with the rank of Captain or 1st Lieutenant at least, believing it would be but justice to him and his Soldierly qualities. I understand that he is temporarily in Nashville in charge of a recruiting Station.

I have the honor to be, Captain,
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
O. A. Bartholomew
Lt Col 15th Reg U. S. C. T.

R. L. Murray
Capt & Act Asst Adjt Gen
U. S. Colored Troops

1918

Co. I, 14 U.S. Cav'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

6349542	26
6349639	27
6349746	28
6349847	29
6349945	30
6350047	31
6350143	32
6350239	33
6350336	34
6350437	35
6350546	36
6350890	37
9076528	38
9076695	39
9076808	40
10278-13-88	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

10278 - 13. - 88.

1511

S-1873-2 Duplex
S-7870 0 1-12 Aux. Rec.
S-10553 Rec. Power

1512

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Greely,

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dr Brown;

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Nelson Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn,

By whom A.R. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Pvt

(383*a*) Copyist.

1513

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Greeley,

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion dr Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Nelson Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Pvt

(383*g*) Copyist.

1514

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Yeadley

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Chattanooga Tenn, June 20" 1865.

(383*a*) J. L. Morris Copyist.

1515

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Greely

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 10778-B-88

J. Walker

(856) *Copyist.*

1516

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Goseley

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Walker

(858) Copyist.

1517

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Greeley

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Walker

(858) *Copyist.*

1518

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Greeley

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

1519

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Greely

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry..

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Walker

(858) *Copyist..*

1328

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Greeley

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) J. Walker Copyist

1321

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Greeley

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(858) Copyist.

1532

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Greeley

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Forfeits four (4) months' pay per sentence of Genl Court Martial.

Book mark: ----

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

1523

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Greeley

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Albem

(358) *Copyist.*

1524

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Greeley

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 3 77/100 for Ordnance.

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted at Chattanooga, Ten, June 20, 1865.

Due US for Cr Equipage 80¢.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(858) *Copyist.*

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Greeley

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 3 77/100 for Ordnance.

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted at Chattanooga, Tenn, June 20, 1865.

Due US for Cr G Equipage 80¢.

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(858) *Copyist.*

1526

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Horrace Guely

Pvt, Co. K 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Tenn June 30, 1863.

Deserted:

When June 20, 1863.

Where Chatt Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Due C. Ferris Sutler $ 9.00

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

(851) Copyist.

1527

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Greeley

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. March 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $129.37/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Chatt. Tenn April 24/63.

Book mark: 1278. B. 88.

Schuyler

(361) *Copyist.*

1328

G. | 14 | U.S.C.H.

Horace Greeley

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10778 B 1888

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Oct. 27, 189 7.

The charge of desertion of June 20, 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date June 20, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department Oct. 27, 189 7.

(443) A. G. Neyhart *Copyist.*

1529

Greeley, Horace

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't USCT

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1838

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Horace Greeley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty One years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Penn
The 1st day of January 186 4

Witness: A. J. Mapoell, Horace Greeley
his mark

No. 70

Horace Greeley
Volunteered at Gallatin Penn
January 1st 186 4
By Capt Quarles 4th Dept
to 14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186

14th U. S. C. I. Rec. 1c

55

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS: ———

1831

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Horace Greeley born in Nelson Co

in the State of Virginia aged Seventy One years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of January 1864

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Horace Greeley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Pa
this 1st day of January 1864
BEFORE Lt Col T. Thorpe } Horace his + Greeley mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. J W Jones

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Horace Greeley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 5 3/4 inches high

A D Mulay
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

1532

Charges and Specifications preferred against Horace Greeley Private K. Co 4th Ky. S.C. Inf.

Charge. Theft

Specification. In this that he the said Private Horace Greeley K. Co 4th Ky. S.C. Inft did on or about the night of March 26th 1865. take from the Tent of Lieut O.A. Loomis K. Co 4th Ky. S.C. Inft Two, Officers Haversacks, Three Private Haversacks Two, pound of candles, and one pound of [illegible]

This at Whitaneoy. Tenn on or about the 26th day of March 1865

O.A. Loomis
Lieut. K. Co 4th Ky. S.C. Inft

Witnesses
Corp Richard McElhenny K. Co 4th Ky. S.C. Inft
Pvt. Samuel Hinton K. Co 4th Ky. S.C. Inft

1533

Head Qrs 4th Regt U.S. Infty
Chattanooga Tenn March 25th
1865

Horace Greely

O.K.

Sir:- I Respectfully Request
Leave of Absence
for Thirty days from date hereof
with permission to go North

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Horace Greely
Capt 4th U.S. Infty

Leave of Absence
for thirty days
is respectfully
recommended

Chattanooga Tenn
March 25th 1865

Thos J. Wood
Maj Gen Vols
Comdg Div

Leave of Absence
for thirty days
is granted

By Command of
Maj Gen Thomas

Wm D. Whipple
A.A.G.

Pleased Mr. G.

Sunday G.

Leave of Absence
for thirty days from date hereof
is granted with permission
to go North

By Command of
Maj Gen Thomas

Wm D. Whipple
A.A.G.

1534

Head Quarters 14th U. S. Colrd Infantry -
Chattanooga Tenn April 3rd 1865.

General Order
No

Sit Gol H. C. Corbin
Before ~~Jxxx~~, Regt'l Pay"
Mas" 14" U. S. C. I. on ~~the~~ the
3rd day of April, appeared Pvt
Horace Greeley Co "K" 14 U.S.C.I.
Charged with theft, for trial. To the charge
the prisoner pleaded "not guilty". After mature
deliberation and duly weighing the Evidence
adduced, the prisoner is found
"Guilty", and is therefore sentenced
to Thirty days hard labor
with ball & chain and to be
confined in the Guard House
for seven (7) days, on bread & water -
Finding & Sentence subject to approval of Comdg
Officer 1st Cav Brig A.C.

Office Copy - 14th U. S. C. Infantry -

Horace Greely

OK

Charges and Specifications preferred against Horace Greely Private "K" Co. 14th U.S. Infantry

Charge — Sleeping on Post

Specification. In this that he the said private Horace Greely Co "K" 14th U.S. Infantry having been duly posted as a sentinel was found asleep on his Post, this on the Picket line near Chattanooga Tennessee on or about the 15th day of June 1865.

Witnesses.

Serg't Jas. Lauderdale Co "F" 14th U.S. Inf'y
Corp Robert McDonald Co "G" " " "

Capt Haney Officer.
A. A. G. Dist. C.

Wm Wyllie 1st Lieut
14th U.S. Infantry

1807

Thomas Greeley

Co K 14 Mass Vols

Hist of Hyc. Mounds

1538

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 14, 1877

Mrs Kellen Vol. K
Wanted in the case of C. T., 187 Horace Greely, Co. K,
14 *Reg't* U.S.C.T. copy of Ltr rec'd by Ch. Mtl.

"Forfeit 4 mos. pay by sentence of Genl. Ch. Mtl."
Ch. Mtl. Jany 3 Feby 1865.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. H. Hatton.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room
Nov. 21st, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187
Reply in case of Horace Greeley, *Co.* K,
14th *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

G.O. No. 13 H.Q. Dist of the Etowah, Dec. 31/64
Charge ~ Sleeping on Post. Finding Guilty
Sentence ~ To forfeit Four mos. pay and to
march in front of the Gd. H. of his Regt. ten hours
each day, for one month &c. Appd. Sentence commuted
to loss of Four mos pay proper, and hard labor on
the fortifications of Chattanooga, Tenn for 25 days
By Comd. of
Brig. Gen. Meagher

G.C.

1839

K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Ford.

CARD NUMBERS.

6349639	26
6349637	27
6349744	28
6349845	29
6349944	30
6350046	31
6350193	32
6350869	33
9076575	34
9076692	35
9076805	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark.

See also

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Green

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Priscilla Green Wilson Co. Tenn. Killed at Nashville, Tenn. Dec 9. 1864, by a House falling upon him. Inventory of Effects & Final Statements forwarded to A.G.O. Jany 12, 1865.

J. L. Morris

(383g) Copyist.

1541

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Green.

_____, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6¼ inches.

Complexion Light;

Eyes Gray; hair Blk.

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enrd Priealla

Green, Wilson Co. Tenn.

Pol

(383g) Copyist.

1542

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Green.

_____, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion L Brown;

Eyes Grey; hair Blk

Where born Wilson Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner, Priscilla Green Wilson Co. Tenn.

Pvt

(383g) Copyist.

1543

G | 14 | U. S. C. T.

Allen Green

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1., 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(856) Copyist.

1544

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Green

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark .....

J. Walker

(858) Copyist.

1345

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Green

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

1546

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Green

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Worthen

(858) *Copyist.*

1547

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Green

Pt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Walker

(858) *Copyist.*

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Green

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist

(868)

1849

G | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Green

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Killed in Nash-
ville, Tenn., by fall-
ing house, Dec 9/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Acc Allen

(858) Copyist.

1554

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Green

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $76 14/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp.
Nashville Tenn Dec 9/64.
of Killed by falling Horse

Book mark: F. S.

Schenck

(861) Copyist.

1561

Green, Allen
Co. C, 14 Reg't USC

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1352

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Green desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ~~months~~

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Gallatin Tenn

Given at

The 1st day of January 1864

Witness: H. J. Bridgwell, Allen + Green

mark

14" U. S. H. A. Dr. K

61

No. 66

Allen Green

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

January 1st 1864

By H. J. Bridgwell Capt

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do certify, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years

Given at

The day of 186

Witness:

1553

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Allen Green born in Wilson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE

volunteered this First day of January 186 4

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Allen Green do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this 1st day of January 1864, } his Allen + Green mark

BEFORE Lt Col T B Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. W. Dames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Allen Green previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray *eyes,* Black *hair* Dk Brown *complexion,* is five *feet* 6 7/4 *inches* high

W. P. Lindsay Capt

Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

1554

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Prvt Allen Green M

Lt Reg't of U. S. Col'd Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 9th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Feby 1st 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED FEB 1 1865

Enlisted as Pvt Co K 21st USCT

1355

I certify, on honor, that Allen Green a Private of Captain J. A. Mutus Company (K) of the 14 Regiment of U. S. Colored Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Wilson Co State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Dk Brn complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the 1st day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Killed by falling house — buried at his clothing Nashville Tenn Dec 9, 1864

The said Allen Green was last paid by Paymaster Maj Williams to include the 31 day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 46 14/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn this 12 day of Jan, 1865.

J. A. Mutus
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

1.5.26

14 U.S. Gold Dollars

Proof Coinage

CARD NUMBERS.

6 3 4 3 8 9 2	26
6 3 4 4 0 2 8	27
6 3 4 4 1 4 4	28
6 3 4 4 2 4 8	29
6 3 4 4 3 5 3	30
6 3 4 4 4 5 2	31
6 3 4 4 5 4 8	32
6 3 4 4 6 4 7	33
6 3 4 4 7 4 3	34
6 3 4 4 8 3 6	35
6 3 4 4 9 3 1	36
6 3 4 5 0 2 4	37
6 3 4 5 1 1 5	38
6 3 4 5 2 0 2	39
6 3 4 5 2 9 0	40
7 0 7 6 0 9 1	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See Also

1907

Mitch. Rd. off
Nth Rd and W1

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Rowling Green

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion D. Brn.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Amelia, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keefer.

(383g) *Copyist.*

1559

G | 14 | U. S. C. T.

Bowling Green

Corp., Co. F., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houton

(856) Copyist.

1568

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bowling Green

R., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Van Austin

(858) Copyist.

1561

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Pooling Green

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vernon Hinton

(358) Copyist.

1502

G. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Sowling Green.

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jan Hazelton

(358) *Copyist.*

1563

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bowling Green

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: x Detailed at Regtl Head Quarters,

x Added Aug. 18. 98. A. A. J.

Book mark:

Jan Hylton

(358) *Copyist.*

1564

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bowling Green

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hunton
Copyist.

(358)

1565

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bowling Green

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Comma R.

(358) Copyist.

1865

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bowling Green

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

1567

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bowling Green

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

1868

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bowling Green

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Cammack

(858) Copyist.

1569

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bowling Green

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent on Furlough since Aug 16" 1865

Book mark: ----

Leammack

(858) Copyd.

1578

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bowling Green

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 6 46/100 for Transportation

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

1871

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bowling Green

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for A & O'd & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

1872

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bowling Green

Ky., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

1573

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bowling Green

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 25/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained recruiter

G.O. 101. W.D. 1865: One E.

Jun't rect $6.00

Book mark:

P. Dunn

Pennington

Copyist.

(361)

1574

Green Bowling

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't Mass V

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1575

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bowling Green desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Forty five years and ~~——~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of October 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Mayoree Bowling Green
his
Mark
mk

No. 57

Bowling Green

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Oct 15th 1863
By 44th Quartermaster
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——Reg't of ——.
Discharged —— 186 .

"H" 14th U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

1576

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Bowling Green born in Amelia Co
in the State of Virginia aged Forty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of October 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Bowling Green do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this four day of November 1863,
BEFORE Maj N.D. Morgan } his Bowling + Green mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. W. Bowers

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Bowling Green previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* Brown *compleixon,* is five *feet* 3 *inches* high

A. R. Dunlap

14th/12 *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

MICROCOPY

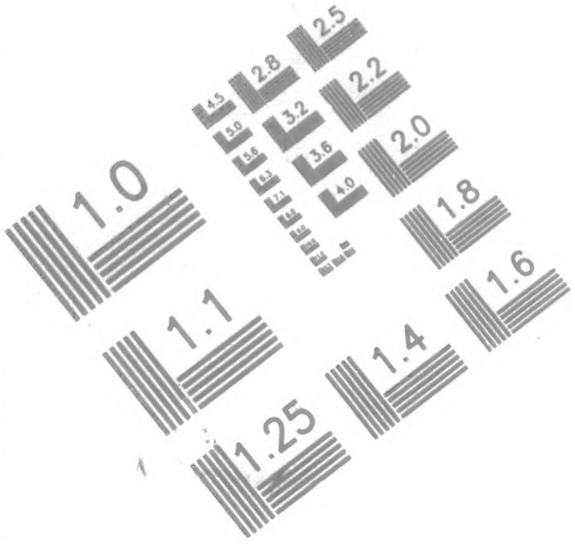
1822

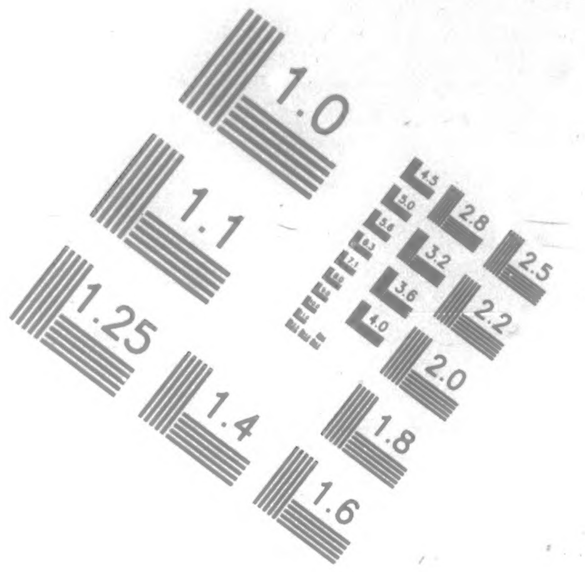
ROLL

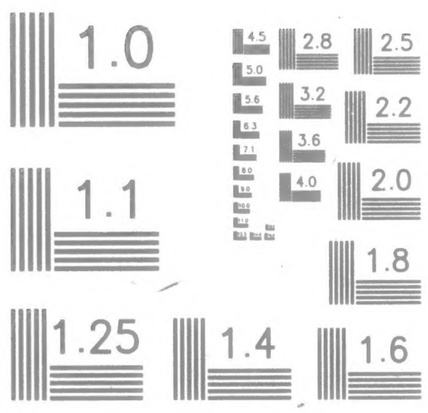
6

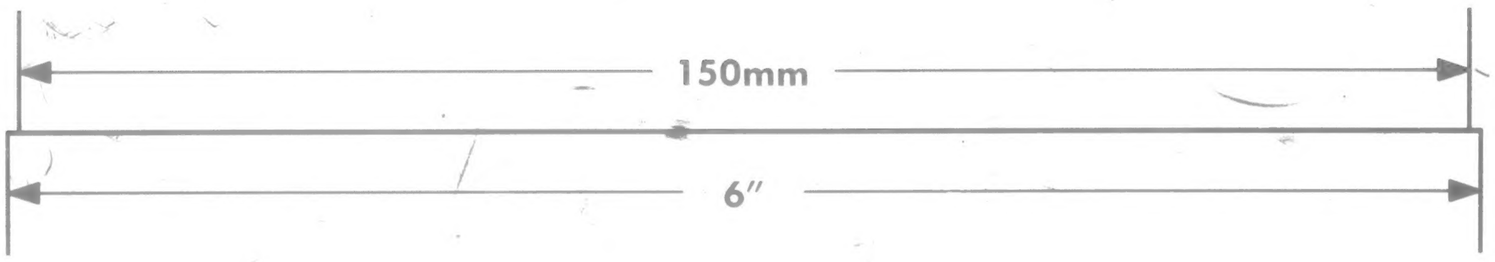


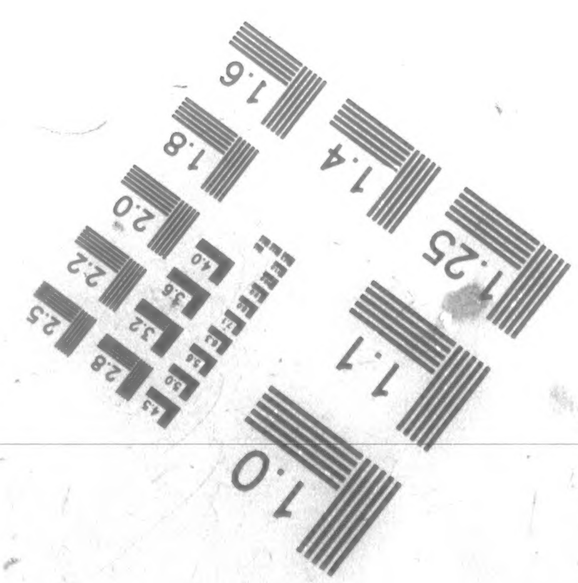
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





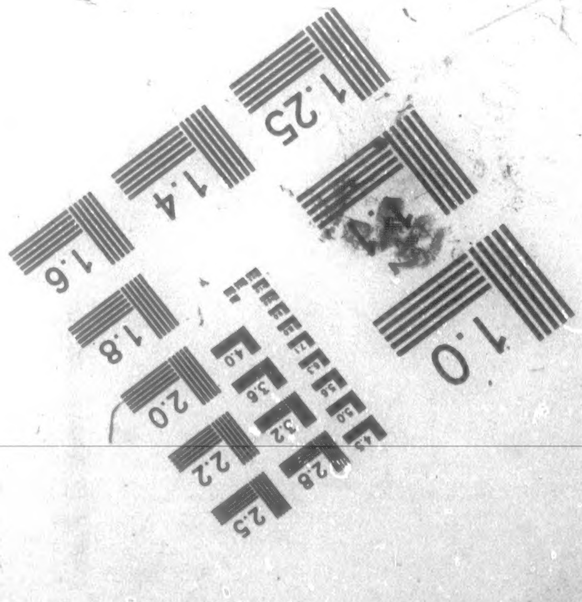






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND